

MCA Syllabus

Faculty of Management Savitribai Phule Pune University

Savitribai Phule Pune University

Syllabus for Masters of Computer Application

For Academic Year 2015-2018

MCA (Part I) From Academic Year 2015-2016 MCA (Part II) From Academic Year 2016-2017 MCA (Part III) From Academic Year 2017-2018

(I) Introduction:

- 1. The name of the programme shall be Masters of Computer Application (M.C.A)
- 2. The knowledge and skills required planning; designing to build Complex Application Software Systems. These are highly valued in all industry sectors including business, health, education and the arts. The basic objective of the education of the Masters programme in Computer Application (M.C.A) is to provide to the country a steady stream of the necessary knowledge, skills and foundation for acquiring a wide range of rewarding careers into the rapidly expanding world of the Information Technology.
- 3. The new Curricula would focus on learning aspect from four dimensions viz. Conceptual Learning, Skills Learning and Practical / Hands on with respect to four specialized tracks viz.
 - **1. Software and Application Development**
 - 2. Infrastructure and Security Management
 - 3. Information Management & Quality Control
 - 4. Networking
- 4. The M.C.A. Programme will be a full-time three years Master's Degree Course of Computer Applications. In Second year the students will have to choose one of the four specialized tracks. The Institute should conduct sessions for the students to make them aware about the subjects, career prospects in the tracks. Making it easier for them to select one. Once a student selects a TRACK he/she is not allowed to change the track. Thus it is important for the Institute to guide the students for selecting the track.
- 5. The need for Specialization / Specialized tracks
 - The curriculum is designed to cater to the challenging opportunities being faced in Information Technology.
 - The specialization approach would help students to develop basic and advanced skills in areas of their interest thereby increasing their level of expertise. This would further promote the Masters programme in focused areas and result in development of expert skills as per the demands of career opportunities.
 - The specialization approach may in future be open to more areas of specialization and hence make this programme successful in academia as well as in Industry.
 - The first year of the specialized course has taken into consideration all fundamental areas and aspects of technical and management training required for this programme. A good mix of computer related courses use microcomputers to introduce standard techniques of programming; the use of software packages such as databases and programming languages for developing applications; system analysis and design tools. The general

business courses include the functional areas of management like information systems and decision support systems and engineering aspects of software development.

- 6. The Job Opportunities are
 - Many graduates begin their career at a junior level but are not in a position to map their job with expert technical skills obtained from a usual programme. The specialized programme would enhance their exposure to variety of roles and responsibilities they can take up in any areas of expertise. For e.g.: In the area of software development they could take up responsibilities in areas of database, product development, product maintenance and support in addition to management activities.
 - Focused grooming would also make it easier for the IT industry to decide which graduate could be mapped to the right domain.
 - Enabling entrepreneurship is also the need of the hour and students interested to be on their own could leverage from the newly designed focused programme for entrepreneurs. It will build right platform for students to become successful Software professional. This would emphasize on domain knowledge of various areas.
- 7. The Institutes should organize placement programme for the M.C.A students, by interacting with the industries and software consultancy houses in and around the region in which the educational Institution is located.
- 8. At the end of the syllabus various certifications possible for each semester. Students should try to do maximum Certifications in their learning phase only to make their resume rich.
- 9. Ordinarily, in each class, not more than 60 students will be admitted.

(II)

(A) Eligibility for Admission:

The eligibility criteria for admission for the MCA course will be as decided by the Competent Authority (Director, Technical Education-Government of Maharashtra, &/or AICTE, New Delhi)

1. A candidate who has either passed with minimum 50% of marks in the aggregate (45% in case of candidate who is domiciled in Maharashtra and belongs to the reserved categories i.e. S.C., S.T., D.T., N.T., O.B.C., S.B.C.)

OR

appeared at the final year examination of a post 10+2 course of minimum three years duration leading to an award of Bachelor's Degree, in any discipline by the Association of Indian Universities or has passed with minimum 45% of marks in the aggregate (45% in case of candidate who is domiciled in Maharashtra and belongs to the reserved categories) or appeared at an examination considered equivalent there to would be treated as eligible for Common Entrance Test (CET). Also the candidate must have passed mathematics/Business Mathematics & Statistics paper for 10+2 or graduation Level

AND

Passed the CET conducted by Director of Technical Education, Maharashtra State, with **non-zero score** for that year or passed the CET conducted by state level MCA Association with non-zero score for that year, or passed the AIMCET exam for that year.

2. However, a candidate would not be treated as eligible for admission to the MCA programme unless he/she passes his/her qualifying examination with requisite percentage on or before 30th September of the concerned academic year and also passes in the CET.

(B) Reservation of Seat:

The percentage of seat reserved for candidates belonging to backward classes only from Maharashtra State in all the Government Aided, Un-aided Institutions/Colleges and University Departments is as given below:

a)	Scheduled caste and Scheduled caste convert to Buddhism	13.0%
b)	Scheduled Tribes including those living outside specified areas	10.5%
c)	Vimukta Jati	(14 as specified)
d)	Nomadic Tribes (NT1)(28 before 1990 as specified)	2.5%
e)	Nomadic Tribes (NT2)(Dhangar as specified)	2.5%
f)	Nomadic Tribes (NT3)(Vanjari as specified)	2.5%
g)	Other Backward Class	19.0%
	Total	50.0%

- 1. Candidate claiming to belong to categories mentioned against (e),(f) and (g) above will have to furnish certificate from appropriate authority that the candidate's parents do not belong to Creamy Layer as per the relevant orders of the Government.
- 2. If any of the (a) to (g) categories mentioned above does not get the required number of candidates for the percentage laid down in a University area, the seats so remaining vacant shall be filled in from among the candidates of remaining reserved categories with reference to the inter-se-merit of all candidates belonging to the reserved categories from the same University area. However, the total reservation shall not exceed 50%. After doing so the seats remaining vacant shall be filled in with reference to inter-se-merit of all the candidates from the same University area.

(C) Selection Basis:

The selection would be done as per the guidelines given by the Director of Technical Education, Maharashtra State, time to time.

(III) Number of Lectures and Practical:

Lectures and Practical should be conducted as per the scheme of lectures and practical indicated in the course structure where one session is of 1 hr 30 min, though it is up to the individual Institute to decide the time for one session while designing the time table.

Practical Training and Project Work:

At the end of the sixth semester of study, a student will be examined in the course" Project Work".

- 1. The Major Project work will be started in Semester V. It may be done individually or in groups in case of bigger projects. However if project is done in groups, each student must be given a responsibility for a distinct module and care should be taken to see the progress of individual modules is independent of others.
- 2. Students should take guidance from an internal guide and prepare a Project Report on "Project Work" back to back print (one copy) which is to be submitted to the Director of the Institute. Wherever possible, a separate file containing source-code listings should also be submitted. Every student should also submit soft copy of their project synopsis. Their respective Institutes should forward the copy of this synopsis to the external panel members, in advance of the project viva dates if asked for.
- 3. The Project Synopsis should contain an Introduction to Project, which should clearly explain the project scope in detail. Also, Data Dictionary, ERDs, File designs and a list of output reports should be included if required as per the project title and scope.
- 4. The project Work should be of such a nature that it could prove useful or be relevant from the commercial/management angle.
- 5. The project report will be duly accessed by the internal guide of the subject and marks will be communicated by the Director to the University along with the marks of the internal credit for theory and practical to be communicated for all other courses.
- 6. The project report should be prepared in a format prescribed by the University, which also specifies the contents and methods of presentation.
- 7. The major project work carry 250 marks for internal assessment and 250 marks for external viva. The external viva shall be conducted by a minimum of one external examiner. The mini project work would be departmental.
- 8. Project work can be carried out in the Institute or outside with prior permission of the Institute.
- 9. Project viva-voce by the University panel will be conducted in the month of April-May.

(IV) Choice Based Credit System

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) offers wide ranging choice for students to opt for courses based on their aptitude and their career goals. CBCS works on the fundamental premise that students are mature individuals, capable of making their own decisions.

CBCS enables a student to obtain a degree by accumulating required number of credits prescribed for that degree. The number of credits earned by the student reflects the knowledge or skills acquired by him / her. Each course is assigned a fixed number of credits based on the contents to be learned & the expected effort of the student. The grade points earned for each course reflects the student's proficiency in that course. CBCS is a process of evolution of educational reforms that would yield the result in subsequent years and after a few cycles of its implementation.

A. Key features of CBCS:

1. **Enriching Learning Environment:** A student is provided with an academically rich, highly flexible learning system blended with abundant provision for skill development and a practical orientation that he/she could imbibe without sacrificing his/her creativity. There is a definite movement away from the traditional lectures and written examination.

- 2. Continuous Learning & Student Centric Concurrent Evaluation: CBCS makes the learning process continuous. Likewise the evaluation process is not only made continuous but also made learner-centric. The evaluation is designed to recognize the capability and talent of a student.
- 3. Active Student-Teacher Participation: CBCS leads to quality education with active teacher student participation. This provides avenues to meet student's scholastic needs and aspirations.
- 4. **Industry Institute Collaboration:** CBCS provides opportunities for meaningful collaboration with industry and foreign partners to foster innovation, by introduction of electives and half credit courses through the cafeteria approach. This will go a long way in capacity building of students and faculty.
- 5. **Interdisciplinary Curriculum:** Cutting edge developments generally occur at the interface of two or more discipline. The interdisciplinary approach enables integration of concepts, theories, techniques, and perspectives from two or more disciplines to advance fundamental understanding or to solve problems whose solutions are beyond the scope of a single discipline.
- 6. **Employability Enhancement:** CBCS shall ensure that students enhance their skill/employability by taking up project work , entrepreneurship and vocational training
- 7. **Faculty Expertise:** CBCS shall give the Institutes the much needed flexibility to make best use of the available faculty expertise.

B. Pre-requisites for successful implementation of CBCS

The success of the CBCS also requires certain commitments from both the students and the teachers.

- 1. The student should be regular and punctual to his classes, studious in carrying out the assignments and should maintain consistency in his tempo of learning. He should make maximum use of the available library, internet and other facilities.
- 2. The teachers are expected to be alert and punctual and strictly adhere to the schedules of teaching, tests, seminars, evaluation and notification of results.
- 3. All teachers should notify the tentative schedule of teaching and tests of the entire semester, including the dates of tests, dates of score notification and all other schedules, which can be planned in advance.
- 4. The teachers are expected to adhere to unbiased and objective evaluation and marking of concurrent evaluation scores (internal examinations) which will not only maintain the confidence of the students, but, at the same time, ensure that merit is given due credit.
- 5. Transparency, objectivity and quality are the key factors that will sustain a good CBCS system.
- 6. At the post-graduate level, and in a professional programme, the syllabus is to be looked upon as the bare minimum requirement to be fulfilled and sufficient emphasis shall be laid on contemporary aspects, going beyond the syllabus.

C. Credits

Credit: The definition of 'credits' can be based on various parameters - such as the learning hours put in, learning outcomes and contact hours, the quantum of content/syllabus prescribed for the course.

Each course is assigned a certain credit, depending on the estimated effort put in by a student. When the student passes that course, he/she earns the credits associated with that course.

In the Credit system the emphasis is on the **hours put in by the learner and not on the workload** of the teacher. Each credit can be visualized as a combination of three components viz. Lecture (L) + Tutorials (T) + Practice (Practical / Project Work) (P) i.e. LTP Pattern.

The effort of the learner for each Credit Point may be considered to have two parts:

- a) One part consisting of the hours actually spent in class room / practical / field work instructions and
- b) The other part consisting of notional hours spent by the Learner in self-study, in the library, peer interactions, case study, writing of journals and assignments, projects etc. for the completion of that course.

Every course offered shall have three components associated with the teaching-learning process of the course, viz.

- a) Lecture (L): Classroom sessions delivered by faculty in an *interactive mode*
- b) **Tutorial (T):** Session consisting of participatory discussion/ self-study/ desk work/ brief seminar presentations by students and such other *novel methods* that make a student to absorb and assimilate more effectively the contents delivered in the Lecture sessions
- c) **Practice (P):** Practice session /Practical / Project Work consisting of Hands-on experience / Field Studies / Case studies that equip students to acquire the much required *skill component*.

The teaching / learning as well as evaluation are to be interpreted in a broader perspective as follows:

- a) Teaching Learning Processes: Classroom sessions, Group Exercises, Seminars, Small Group Projects, Self-study, etc.
- b) Evaluation: Tutorials, Class Tests, Presentations, Field work, Assignments, Research papers, Term papers, etc.

In terms of credits, for a period of one semester of 15 weeks:

- a) every ONE hour session per week of L amounts to 1 credit per semester
- b) a minimum of TWO hours per week of T amounts to 1 credit per semester,
- c) a minimum of TWO hours per week of P amounts to 1 credit per semester,

A course shall have either or all the three components, i.e. a course may have only lecture component, or only practice component or a combination of any two or all the three components.

The total credits earned by a student at the end of the semester upon successfully completing a course are 'L + T + P'. The *credit pattern* of the course is indicated as L: T: P.

If a course is of 3 credits then the different credit distribution patterns in L: T: P format could be 3:0:0, 1:2:2, 2:0:2, 2:2:0, etc. The credits of a course cannot be greater than the number of hours (per week for 15 weeks) allotted to it.

Full Credit Course: A course with Weightage of 4 credits is considered as a full credit course. **Half Credit Course**: A course with Weightage of 2 credits is considered as a half credit course.

The MCA programme is a combination of:

- a) Full Credit Courses (100 Marks each) : 4 Credits each
- b) Half Credit Courses (50 Marks each) : 2 Credits each

D. Adoption of Credit and Grading System

As per national policy and international practices, it is proposed to adopt the Credit and Grading System for the MCA programme w.e.f. AY 2013-14.

D-1 Rationale for adoption of the Credit and Grading System:

- a) **Learner's Perspective**: The current practice of evaluation of student's performance at the end of a semester is flawed. The students are expected to express their understanding or mastery over the content included in their curriculum for a complete semester within a span of three hours and their efforts over the semesters are often completely ignored. It also promotes unhealthy practice of cramming before the examinations and focusing on marks rather than on learning.
- b) Evaluation Perspective: The present system of evaluation does not permit the flexibility to deploy multiple techniques of assessment in a valid and reliable way. Moreover, the current practice of awarding numerical marks for reporting the performance of learners suffers from several drawbacks and is a source of a variety of errors. Further, the problem gets compounded due to the variations in the marks awarded in different subjects. The 'raw score' obtained by the learner, is, therefore, not a reflection of his true ability.

In view of the above lacunae, it is desirable that the marking system used for the declaration of results is replaced by the grading system. The system of awarding grades provides a more realistic picture of learner's ability than the prevailing marking system. Excellence in quality education can be achieved by evaluating the true ability of the learners with the help of continuous evaluation.

D-2 Salient features of the grading system:

- 1. In this system, students (learners) are placed in ability bands that represent a range of scores. This ability range may be designated with alphabetical letters called as '**GRADE**'.
- 2. Grading reflects an individual learner's performance in the form of a certain level of achievement.
- 3. The Grading system ensures natural classification in qualitative terms rather than quantitative terms since it expresses a range /band of scores to which a learner belongs such as O,A,B,C,P & F
- 4. Grades can be interpreted easily and directly and can be used to prepare an accurate '*profile*' of a learner.
- 5. A properly introduced grading system not only provides for a comparison of the learners' performance but it also indicates the quality of performance with respect to the amount of efforts put in and the amount of knowledge acquired at the end of the course by the learners.

D-3 Basics of Credit and Grading System

Grading is a method of reporting the result of a learner's performance subsequent to his evaluation. It involves a set of alphabets which are clearly defined and designated and uniformly understood by all the stakeholders. Grading is carried out in a variety of ways. The classification of grades depends upon the reference point.

With 'Approach towards Grading' as the reference point, Grading may be classified as:

a) **Direct grading**: When the performance exhibited by the examinees is assessed in qualitative terms and the impressions so obtained by the examiners are directly expressed in terms of letter grades, it is called, '*Direct Grading*'.

b) **Indirect grading**: When the performance displayed by the examinees is first assessed in terms of marks and subsequently transformed into letter grades by using different modes, it is called, *'Indirect Grading.'*

With 'Standard of Judgment', as the reference point Grading may be classified as:

- a) **Absolute grading**: The method that is based on a predetermined standard which becomes a reference point for the learner's performance is called 'Absolute Grading'. This involves direct conversion of marks into grades irrespective of the distribution of marks in a subject.
- b) **Relative grading**: Relative Grading is popularly known as grading on the curve. The curve refers to the normal distribution curve or some symmetric variant of it. This method amounts to determining in advance approximately what percentage of learners can be expected to receive different grades, such as O,A,B,C,D,E,F. In this grading system the grade is not determined by the learner's performance but on the basis of group performance.

Absolute grading has several advantages such as:

- a) The procedure is simple and straightforward to use,
- b) Each grade is distinctly understandable,
- c) The learner has the freedom to strive for the attainment of the highest possible grade and
- d) It enables the learners to know their strengths and weaknesses.

The few limitations of Absolute Grading method are:

- a) The distribution of scores is taken at its face value regardless of the errors of measurement creeping in due to various types of subjectivity.
- b) Besides, the cut-offs of different categories are also arbitrarily decided.

It is proposed to use the **Indirect and Absolute Grading System for the MCA programme** i.e. the assessment of individual Courses in the concerned examinations will be on the basis of marks. However the marks shall later be converted into Grades by a **defined mechanism** wherein the overall performance of the learners can be reflected after considering the Credit Points for any given course. The **overall evaluation shall be designated in terms of Grade**.

E. Session Duration:

Each teaching-learning, evaluation session shall be of 90 minutes. However, institutes shall have the flexibility to define their time slots in a manner as to use their faculty and infrastructure resources in the best possible way.

F. Courses Offered:

Institutes are free to offer at least two specialized tracks. It is envisaged that Institutes offer only those tracks /electives for which they have the required faculty competencies and relevant resources.

It shall be mandatory for the Institutes to provide all information relating to the specialized tracks offered, their respective credits, evaluation pattern, etc. to all the students so as to enable them to make an informed choice. Such information should be hosted on the website/prospectus of the Institute in sufficient advance, prior to commencement of the classes. Other information such as the credits, the prerequisites, and syllabus shall also be hosted on the website of the institute.

G. Registration:

Such registration shall be the basis for a student to undergo concurrent evaluation, online evaluation and end semester examination. Application forms for University examinations are to be filled up based on the choices finalized during the registration process and submitted to the University along with the prescribed examination fee.

G-1 Registration Process:

Each student, on admission shall be assigned to a *Faculty Advisor* who shall advise her/him about the academic programs and counsel on the choice of courses considering the student's profile and career objectives.

- i. With the advice and consent of the Faculty Advisor the student shall register for a set of courses he/she plans to take up for the Semester.
- ii. The student should meet the criteria for prerequisites, if defined for a course, to become eligible to register for that course.
- iii. The Institute shall follow a selection procedure on a first come first served basis, determining the maximum number of students and counseling the students if required to avoid overcrowding to particular course(s) at the expense of some other courses.
- iv. It is expected that a student registers for 27 credits in Semester I, II, III, IV, V and 25 Credits in Semester VI.
- v. The maximum number of students to be registered in each specialized TRACK shall depend upon the physical facilities available. Every effort shall be made by the Institute to accommodate as many students as possible.
- vi. The Institute may not offer a specialized track if a minimum of 33% of students are not registered for that course.

(V) Assessment:

In total 160 credits represent the workload of a year for MCA program. Total credits=160, 1 credit = 15 lecture Hrs, 100 Marks Subject = 4 Credits

Semester – I	27 credits
Semester – II	27 credits
Semester – III	27 credits
Semester - IV	27 credits
Semester - V	27 credits
Semester – VI	25 credits

Credit hours are based on the number of "contact hours" per week in class, for one term; formally, Semester Credit Hours. One credit will represent 12 to 15 teaching hours depending on technical and management subjects.

The final total assessment of the candidate is made in terms of an internal (concurrent) assessment and an external (university) assessment for each course. In total the internal (concurrent) to external (university) marks ratio is maintained 50: 50.

In general

1. For each paper, 30% marks will be based on internal assessment and 70% marks for semester and examination (external assessment), unless otherwise stated.

2. The division of the 30marks allotted to internal assessment of theory papers is on the basis of tutorial paper and assignments of 15 marks and seminars / presentations and attendance of 15 marks.

3. The marks of the practical would be given on internal practical exam, oral and lab assignments.

4. The internal marks will be communicated to the University at the end of each semester, but before the semester-end examinations. These marks will be considered for the declaration of the results.

(VI) Examination:

Examinations shall be conducted at the end of the semester i.e. during November and in April/May. However supplementary examinations will also be held in November and April/May.

VI-A

Concurrent Evaluation: A continuous assessment system in semester system (also known as internal assessment/comprehensive assessment) is spread through the duration of course and is done by the teacher teaching the course.

The continuous assessment provides a feedback on teaching learning process. The feedback after being analyzed is passed on to the concerned student for implementation and subsequent improvement. As a part of concurrent evaluation, the learners shall be *evaluated on a continuous basis* by the Institute to ensure that student learning takes place in a graded manner.

Concurrent evaluation components should be designed in such a way that the faculty can *monitor the student learning & development and intervene wherever required.* The faculty *must share the outcome* of each concurrent evaluation component with the students, soon after the evaluation, and guide the students for betterment.

Individual faculty member shall have the flexibility to design the concurrent evaluation components in a manner so as to give a balanced assessment of student capabilities across Knowledge, Skills & Attitude (KSA) dimensions based on variety of assessment tools.

Suggested components for Concurrent Evaluation (CE) are:

- 1. Case Study / Caselet's / Situation Analysis (Group Activity or Individual Activity)
- 2. Class Test
- 3. Open Book Test
- 4. Field Visit / Study tour and report of the same
- 5. Small Group Project & Internal Viva-Voce
- 6. Learning Diary
- 7. Scrap Book
- 8. Group Discussion
- 9. Role Play / Story Telling
- 10. Individual Term Paper / Thematic Presentation
- 11. Written Home Assignment
- 12. Industry Analysis (Group Activity or Individual Activity)
- 13. Literature Review / Book Review
- 14. Model Development / Simulation Exercises (Group Activity or Individual Activity)
- 15. In-depth Viva
- 16. Quiz

There shall be a minimum of three concurrent evaluation components per full credit course and five concurrent evaluation components for each half credit course. The faculty shall announce in advance the units based on which each concurrent evaluation shall be conducted. Each component shall ordinarily be of 10 marks. The Institute shall however have the liberty to conduct additional components (beyond three/five). However the total outcome shall be scaled down to 30/50 marks for full credit and half credit courses respectively. Marks for the concurrent evaluation must be communicated by the Institute to the University as per the schedule declared by the University. Detailed record of the Concurrent Evaluation shall be maintained by the Institute. The same shall be made available to the University, on demand.

At the end of Concurrent Evaluation (out of 30/50 marks) the student does NOT have a facility of Grade Improvement, if he/she has secured any grade other than F.

VI-B

Safeguards for Credibility of Concurrent Evaluation: The following practices are encouraged to enhance transparency and authenticity of concurrent evaluation:

- a) Involving faculty members from other management institutes.
- b) Setting multiple question paper sets and choosing the final question paper in a random manner.
- c) One of the internal faculty members (other than the course teacher) acting as jury during activity based evaluations.
- d) Involvement of Industry personnel in evaluating projects / field based assignments.
- e) Involvement of alumni in evaluating presentations, role plays, etc.
- f) 100% moderation of answer sheets, in exceptional cases.

(VII) Standard of Passing:

Every candidate must secure at least Grade P in Concurrent Evaluation as well as University Examination as separate heads of passing for each course.

Conversion of Marks to Grade Points & Grades: The marks shall be converted to grade points and grades using Table I below.

Table I: Points Grading System

Sr. No	Marks	Grade	Grade Point
1	80-100	O: Outstanding	10
2	70-79	A+: Excellent	9
3	60-69	A: Very Good	8
4	55-59	B+: Good	7
5	50-54	B:Above Average	6
6	45-49	C: Average	5
7	40-44	P:Pass	4
8	0-39	F:Fail	0
9		Ab : Absent	0

Reassessment of Internal Marks:

In case of those who have secured less than passing percentage of marks in internal i.e. less than 40%, the institute will administer a separate internal test. The results of which may be conveyed to the University as the Revised Internal Marks.

In case the result of the revised internal test is lower than the original marks then the original marks will prevail. In short, the rule is higher of the two figures should be considered.

However, the institute will not administer any internal test, for any subject for those candidates who have already secured 40% or more marks in the internal examination.

VIII) Backlog:

Candidates can keep terms for any semester of M.C.A., irrespective of the number of subjects in which he/she has failed in the previous MCA semester examinations.

(IX) Board of Paper Setters /Examiners:

For each Semester and examination there will be one board of Paper setters and examiners for every course. While appointing paper setter /examiners, care should be taken to see that there is at least one person specialized in each unit course.

(x) Class:

The performance of a student will be evaluated in terms of two indices, viz.

- a) Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) which is the Grade Point Average for a semester
- b) *Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)* which is the Grade Point Average for all the completed semesters at any point in time.

Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA): At the end of each semester, SGPA is calculated as the weighted average of GPI of all courses in the current semester in which the student has passed, the weights being the credit values of respective courses.

SGPA = Grade Points divided by the summation of Credits of all Courses.

$$\sum \{C * GPI\}$$
SGPA = -----for a semester.
$$\sum C$$

Where GPI is the Grade and C is credit for the respective Course.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is the grade point average for all completed semesters. CGPA is calculated as the weighted average of all GPI of all courses in which the student has passed up to the current semester.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) for the Entire Course

 $\sum \{C * GPI\}$ SGPA = ------ for all semesters taken together. $\sum C$

Where GPI is the Grade and C is credit for the respective Course.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

If a student secures F grade in either or both of Concurrent Evaluation or University Evaluation for a particular course his /her credits earned for that course shall be ZERO.

Award of Grade Cards: The University of Pune under its seal shall issue to the learners a grade card on completion of each semester. The final Grade Card issued at the end of the final semester shall contain the details of all courses taken during the entire programme for obtaining the degree.

Final Grades: After calculating the SGPA for an individual semester and the CGPA for entire programme, the value shall be matched with the grade in the Grade Points & Descriptors Table as per the Points Grading System and expressed as a single designated GRADE (as per Table II)

Excellent analysis of the topic, (80% and above)
Accurate knowledge of the primary material, wide range of reading, logical development of ideas, originality in approaching the subject, Neat and systematic organization of content, elegant and lucid style;
Excellent analysis of the topic (70 to 79%)
Accurate knowledge of the primary material, acquaintance with seminal publications, logical development of ideas, Neat and systematic organization of content, effective and clear expression;
Good analysis and treatment of the topic (60 to 69%)
Almost accurate knowledge of the primary material, acquaintance with seminal publications, logical development of ideas, Fair and systematic organization of content, effective and clear expression;
Good analysis and treatment of the topic (55to 59%)
Basic knowledge of the primary material, logical development of ideas, Neat and systematic organization of content, effective and clear expression;
Some important points covered (50to 54%)
Basic knowledge of the primary material, logical development of ideas, Neat and systematic organization of content, good language or expression;
Some points discussed (45 to 49%)
Basic knowledge of the primary material, some organization, acceptable language or expression;
Any two of the above (40 to 44%)
None of the above (0 to 39%)

Table II: Grade Points & Descriptors

A student who secures grade P or above in a course is said to have completed /earned the credits assigned to the course. A student who completed the minimum credits required for the MBA programme shall be declared to have completed the programme.

NOTE:

The Grade Card for the final semester shall indicate the following, amongst other details:

- a) Grades for concurrent and university evaluation, separately, for all courses offered by the student during the entire programme along with the grade for the total score.
- b) SGPA for each semester.
- c) CGPA for final semester.
- d) Total Marks Scored out of Maximum Marks for the entire programme, with break-up of Marks Scored in Concurrent Evaluation and University Evaluation.
- e) Marks scored shall not be recorded on the Grade Card for intermediate semesters.
- f) The grade card shall also show the 10-point scale and the formula to convert GPI, SGPA, and/or CGPA to percent marks.

(XI) Medium of Instruction:

The medium of Instruction will be English.

(XII)Clarification of Syllabus:

It may be necessary to clarify certain points regarding the course. The syllabus Committee should meet at least once in a year to study and clarify any difficulties from the Institutes.

(XIII) Revision of Syllabus:

As the computer technology is changing very fast, revision of the syllabus should be considered every 3 years.

(XIV)Attendance:

The student must meet the requirement of **75% attendance per semester per course** for grant of the term. The Director shall have the right to withhold the student from appearing for examination of a specific course if the above requirement is not fulfilled.

Since the emphasis is on continuous learning and concurrent evaluation, it is expected that the students study all-round the semester. *Therefore, there shall not be any preparatory leave before the University examinations*.

(XV)ATKT Rules:

A student shall earn the credits for a given course in MAXIMUM FOUR ATTEMPTS.

(XVI)Maximum Duration for completion of the Programme:

The candidates shall complete the MCA Programme **WITHIN 5 YEARS** from the date of admission, by earning the requisite credits. The student will be finally declared as failed if she/he does not pass in all credits within a total period of four years. After that, such students will have to seek fresh admission as per the admission rules prevailing at that time.

MCA SYLLABUS STRUCTURE 2015-2018

	SEMESTER I					
	Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	EXT	INT	
1.	Fundamentals of Computer	IT11	4	70	30	
2.	C Programming with Data Structure	IT12	4	70	30	
3.	Software Engineering	IT13	4	70	30	
4.	Database Management System	IT14	4	70	30	
5.	Principles and Practices of Management and Organizational Behavior	BM11	4	70	30	
6.	Business Process Domains*	BM12	2	-	70	
Pr	actical*					
7.	C and DS Lab	IT12L	2	-	50	
8.	DBMS Lab	IT14L	2	-	50	
So	Soft Skills *					
9.	Word Power	SS11	1	-	30	
	Semester I Total Marks -			E	I	
			27	350	350	

SEMESTER II					
Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.	
1. Essentials of Operating System	IT21	4	70	30	
2. Web Technologies	IT22	4	70	30	
3. Core Java	IT23	4	70	30	
4. Essentials of Networking	IT24	4	70	30	
5. Discrete Mathematics	MT21	4	70	30	
6. Essentials of Marketing*	BM21	2	-	70	
Practical *					
7. Mini Project using Web Technology	IT22L	2	-	50	
8. Core Java Lab	IT23L	2	-	50	
Soft Skills *					
9. Oral Communication	SS21	1	-	30	
Competen II Tetal Maria		-	E	Ι	
Semester II Total Marks		27	350	350	

	SEMESTER III					
	Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.	
CO	MMON SUBJECT FOR ALL TRACKS FOR SEMESTER III					
1.	Probability and Combinatorics	MTC31	4	70	30	
2.	Multimedia Tools for Presentation*	ITC31	2	-	70	
3.	Soft Skills-Presentation *	SSC31	1	-	30	
	ACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	m 4 J m 6 4				
4.	Advanced Data Structure and C++ programming	T1-IT31	4	70	30	
5.	Design and Analysis of Algorithms (DAA)	T1-IT32	4	70	30	
6.	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	T1-IT33	4	70	30	
	Advanced Internet Technology	T1-IT34	4	70	30	
-	actical*					
8.	DS & C++ Lab	T1-IT31L	2	-	50	
9.	Mini Project using AIT	T1-IT34L	2	-	50	
TR	ACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT		T	F		
4.	IT Infrastructure Architecture	T2-IT31	4	70	30	
5.	Data Centre Architecture & Storage Management	T2-IT32	4	70	30	
6.	Introduction to Information Security	T2-IT33	4	70	30	
	Office Automation Tools	T2-IT34	4	70	30	
Pr	actical*		-			
8.	Mini Project on IT Architecture and Information Security	T2-IT31L	2	-	50	
9.	Office Automation Tools – Lab	T2-IT34L	2	-	50	
TR	ACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL	-				
4.	Enterprise Resource Planning	T3-IT31	4	70	30	
5.	Data Communication & Computer Networks	T3-IT32	4	70	30	
6.	Data Warehouse, Mining, BI Tools& applications	T3-IT33	4	70	30	
7.	Information Security & Audit	T3-IT34	4	70	30	
Pr	actical*			-		
8.	DCCN Lab	T3-IT32L	2	-	50	
9.	BI Tools Lab	T3-IT33L	2	-	50	
TR	TRACK IV :NETWORKING					
4.	Network Administration I	T4-IT31	4	70	30	
5.	Windows Server Configurations	T4-IT32	4	70	30	
6.	IT Infrastructure Monitoring	T4-IT33	4	70	30	
7.	Linux Administration I	T4-IT34	4	70	30	
	actical*					
8.	Network Administration Lab – I	T4-IT31L	2	-	50	
9.	Server Configuration Lab (Windows and Linux)	T4-IT32L	2	-	50	

	SEMESTER IV				
	Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.
CC	OMMON SUBJECT FOR ALL TRACKS FOR SEMESTER IV				
1.	Optimization Techniques	ITC41	4	70	30
2.	Research Methodology & Statistical Tools*	ITC42	2	-	70
3.	Soft Skills -Interview *	SSC41	1	-	30
	TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT				
4.	Advanced Java	T1-IT41	4	70	30
5.	Python programming	T1-IT42	4	70	30
6.	Advance DBMS	T1-IT43	4	70	30
7.	Cloud Computing	T1-IT44	4	70	30
	Practical *				
8.	Adv. Java Lab	T1-IT41L	2	-	50
9.	Python Programming Lab	T1-IT42L	2	-	50
	TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT			-	
	Identity and Access Management	T2-IT41	4	70	30
-	IT Advisory Services	T2-IT42	4	70	30
6.	Infrastructure Security Audit	T2-IT43	4	70	30
7.	Enterprise Solutions Architecture	T2-IT44	4	70	30
	Practical *	1	r	F	
8.	Identity and Access Management Lab	T2-IT41L	2	-	50
9.	Mini Project on IT Advisory Services and Enterprise Solutions	T2-IT42L	2		
	Architecture			-	50
	ACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL	T			
4.	E Commerce & Knowledge Management	T3-IT41	4	70	30
5.	Cyber Laws & Intellectual Property Rights	T3-IT42	4	70	30
6.	Customer Relationship Mgmt& Supply Chain Mgmt	T3-BM43	4	70	30
7.	Software Quality Assurance & Control	T3-IT44	4	70	30
	actical*		-	<u> </u>	
	Mini Project based on CRM & SCM	T3-IT43L	2	-	50
	Software Quality Assurance Lab	T3-IT44L	2	-	50
	ACK IV :NETWORKING				
-	Network Administration II	T4-IT41	4	70	30
-	5. Internet of Things T4-IT4			70	30
-	6. Linux Administration II T4-IT			70	30
	7. Wireless Networks T4-IT44 4 70 30				
	actical*				FO
	Virtulization Lab	T4-IT41L	2	-	50
9.0	Vireless Network Lab	T4-IT44L	2	-	50

SEMESTER V					
Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.	
COMMON SUBJECT FOR ALL TRACKS FOR SEMESTER V					
1. Software Project Management	ITC51	3	70	-	
2.Project *	ITC51P	3	-	100	
3.Soft Skills - Group Discussion*	SSC51	1	-	30	
TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	T	1	r		
4. ASP .Net using C#	T1-IT51	4	70	30	
5. Service Oriented Architecture	T1-IT52	4	70	30	
6. Big Data Analytics	T1-IT53	4	70	30	
7. Mobile Application Development	T1-IT54	4	70	30	
Practical *	F		F		
8. Mini Project using ASP .Net	T1-IT51L	2	-	50	
9. Mini Project Using Mobile Application Development	T1-IT54L	2	-	50	
TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT	Т	Γ	F		
4. Quality verification	T2-IT51	4	70	30	
5. Infrastructure Auditing & Implementation	T2-IT52	4	70	30	
6. IT Service Management	T2-IT53	4	70	30	
7. Digital and e-business Infrastructure and security mechanism	T2-IT54	4	70	30	
Practical*					
8. Mini Project on Infrastructure Audit	T2-IT52L	2	-	50	
9. Design of digital and e-business infrastructure and security		2		50	
mechanism	T2-IT54L	2	-	50	
TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CON	ΓROL				
4.Software Testing & Tools	T3-IT51	4	70	30	
5.Entrepreneurship Development	T3-BM52	4	70	30	
6.Decision Support System	T3-IT53	4	70	30	
7.Business Architecture	T3-IT54	4	70	30	
Practical *					
8. CASE Tools Lab	T3-IT51L	2	-	50	
9. Activities based on Entrepreneurship Development	T3-BM52L	2	-	50	
TRACK IV :NETWORKING					
4. Network Routing Algorithms	T4-IT51	4	70	30	
5. Computer and Network Security	T4-IT52	4	70	30	
6. Cloud Architectures and Security	T4-IT53	4	70	30	
7. Unified Communication	T4-IT54	4	70	30	
Practical *					
8. Computer and Network Security – Lab	T4-IT52L	2	-	50	
9. Cloud Building within Organization (Deployment of cloud and cloud based applications)	T4-IT53L	2	-	50	

SEMESTER VI					
Subject Title	Subject Code	СР	Ext.	Int.	
COMMON SUBJECTS					
1. Open subject for each TRACK*	ITC61	3	-	70	
Practical *					
2. Open subject LAB	ITC61L	1	-	30	
3.Project	ITC61P	15	250	-	
5.F10Ject	IICOIF	6	-	150	

* : Departmental Subject

CP : Credit Points

Ext.: External Subject

Int. : Internal subject

Hardware and Software Requirements for all semesters

1	Open source IDE for C/C++ Editor/JAVA/Website designing				
	Open source application server(s) : WAMP/XAMP etc.				
2	Open Source Databases: Postgre SQL/MySQL/SQLite etc.				
3	Open Source Accounting Packages: Tally Edu. Mode/GnuCash/LedgerSMB/TurboCASH				
4	Open Source office suite : WPS Office Free/Suite Office/Open Office/ LibreOffice etc.				
5	Open source Operating System : Linux (Fedora/Ubuntu) etc.				
6	Microsoft Windows Operating System for [20 Machines for intake of 60 students]				
7	Two Servers are mandatory [One Linux server & One Windows server]				
	• Windows Server : Microsoft Windows Server for 20 users for intake of 60 students				
	Linux Server : Fedora/Ubuntu				

Note: Institutes may use any other alternate open source software.

Hardware Requirements:		
Desktop Computers :	Processor: Dual Core or above	RAM: Min. 2 GB or Above
Server :	Processor: Xeon/equivalent AMD or above	RAM: Min 8 GB or above

Note: NComputing and similar technologies are not recommended

		SEMESTER I		
		SEMESTER I		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
1	IT11	Fundamentals of Computer	30	70
		asic knowledge of computer system, it's componer	nts and their	organization.
	will also introdu	ice the basic data representation in the computer.		
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	1.1 Concept1.2 Types of1.3 Applicati	t o Digital Computer of Digital Computer Software – System software / on software / Utility Software. rs, Interpreters, Assemblers, Linker, Loader	14	05
2	 2.1 Binary, 0 2.2 1's and 2 2.3 Binary A ASCII, De Sum of p 	ntation and Boolean Algebra ctal, Hexadecimal and their inter-conversion 's complement. rithmetic. & Number Systems – BCD, EBCDIC, -Morgan's Theorem, Duality Theorem, K-Map, roduct, Product of Sum, Algebra Rules, Laws, cuits, NOT,AND, OR, NAND, NOR, XOR, XNOR, ngrams	15	06
3			14	05
4	Sequential Cir 4.1Flip Flops - flipflop with tin 4.2 Shift Reg 4.3 Counters	r cuits SR, D, JK, Master – Slave, Edge Triggered D ning diagram	14	05
5	Memory Syste 5.1 Memory Hi 5.2 Primary Me PROM, EPF 5.3 Cache mem 5.4 DMA, DMA	erarchy erarchy emory – DRAM, SDRAM,DDR, RDRAM. ROM, COM, EEPROM nory Structure interfacing with processor	15	05
6	basics with intention of difference of difference of difference of difference of the state of th	ng Blocks ers, System bus Characteristics, Interface erface block diagram, concept of local bus with ent local buses (only types) Modes oncept, Interrupt types and Execution cycle and Micro Program control	28	14

	6.8 Pipelining – Data Path, Time Space Diagram, Hazards					
Refe	Reference Books					
1.	Computer Organization & Architecture Carpinell, Pearson					
2.	Computer System Architecture Morris Man, Pearson, 3 rd Edition.					
3.	Ad. Computer Architecture Kaithwang, Tata McGraw-Hill.					
4.	Digital Computer Electronics Malvino, Tata McGraw-Hill,4th Edition					
5.	Micro Computer Systems Yu Cheng Liu & Glann Gibson					
6.	Digital Electronics By Bartee, Mc-Graw-Hill					
7.	Introduction to Digital Computer Design V. Rajaraman & Radhakrishnan, PHI					
8.	Computer Organization and Architecture W. Stalling, Pearson, 8th Edition					
9.	Intel Micro Processors Barry Brey, Pearson, 7th Edition					
10.	Computer Organization & Design Pal Chaudhary,PHI, 3 rd Edition					
11.	Microprocessor Architecture Ramesh Gaonkar, Penram International Publishing, 6 th					
	Edition.					
12.	Computer Architecture & Organization J.P. Hayes, McGraw-Hill,3 rd Edition					
13.	Computer Organization Hemchar, Tata McGraw-Hill,5 th Edition					
14.	Digital Logic and Computer Design Morris Mano					
15.	An Introduction to Intel Family of Processors -James Antonolcos,Pearson,3 rd Edition					
16.	Foundations of computing 3 rd Edition Pradeep K. Sinha & Priti Sinha					

Semester I						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
2	IT-12	C Programming with Data Structure	30	70		
teach th This sul languag	211-12C Programming with Data Structure3070 Objective: This is the first programming language subject student will learn. This subject will teach them programming logic, use of programming instructions, syntax and program structure. This subject will also create foundation for student to learn other complex programming languages like C++, Java etc. By the end of the course students will be able to write C and basic DS programs.					

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	1 An Overview of C		
	1.1 A Brief History of C 1.2 Features & characteristics of C		
	1.3 Structure of a 'C' Program		
	1.4 Program Development Life Cycle	3	1
	1.5 Complier Vs Interpreters		
	1.6 Compilation & Execution of C Program		
	On DOS& UNIX, Linux		
2	2 Variables, Data Types, Operator & Expression		
	2.1 Character Set , C Tokens - Keywords & Identifiers		
	Constants, Integer, Floating Point, Character, String,		
	Enumeration		
	2.2 Backslash characters / Escape sequences	5	2
	2.3 Data Types in C , Variables- Declaration & Definition, User-		
	Defined Type declarations		
	2.4 Operators & Expressions - Arithmetic, Relational, Logical,		
	Increment , Decrement , Bit wise, Assignment,		

Condutional, Type conversion, in Expressions - Implicit Type Conversion, Explicit Type Conversions 2.5 2.5 Precedence & Associability of Operators. 2.6 Built in I/O Functions - Introduction, Console Input & Output functions, Formatted Input & Output (scanf/printf), sprintf & sscanf 1 3 3 3 1 1 3.1 Introduction 3 1 1 5 2 3.3 Introduction 3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional expression 5 2 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 3.6 Jump Statements, Octo & label, 3.7 exit f) function 5 2 3.6 Compound Statements, Null Statements 3 4 4 4 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 3 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation, A.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation, Aphicution of Pointer, Declaration of pointer, Initializing Pointer 8 3 5 5 Pointer 5 10 4 6 6 Function - Site of Pointer, Nemory Organization, Aphicutation of Pointer, P		Conditional		
Conversion, Explicit Type Conversions 2.5 Precedence & Associability of Operators. 2.6 Built in J/O Functions - Introduction, Console Input & Output functions, Formatted 1 Imput & Output (scant/printf), sprintf & sscanf 1 3 3 Control Statements 1 3.1 Introduction 5 2 3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional 5 2 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 2 3.6 Jinp Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 8 3 3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 8 3 4 4 Tary & String 4 4 Tary & String 8 3 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 8 3 5.5 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration, Initialization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 10 4 5.2 Pointer Structure, Declaration of pointer, Initializing Pointer 8 3 3 5.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 8 3 6 6 Functi		Conditional,		
2.5 Precedence & Associability of Operators. 2.6 Built in 1/O Functions - Introduction, Console Input & Output functions, Formatted Input & Output functions, Formatted Input & Output functions, Formatted Input & Output (scan/printf), sprintf & sscanf 3 3 Gontrol Statements 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Selection Statements 3.3.5 Iterary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional cypression 5 2.6 Jump Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 5 3.7 extf(function 3 4.4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing arrayElements, Memory Representation. 8 4.3 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing arrayElements, Memory Representation. 8 5.5 Sphiters 5 5 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 10 5.2.1 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arrays of pointers and Arrays, Pointers and Character string, Array 6 6 6 Function 8 3 7 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & Atraye of Single array Strings to functions, Pointer to functions, Collary of Single array Strings to functions, Pointers to functions, Array of Structure, Nes				
2.6 Built in I/O Functions - Iniroduction, Console Input & Output functions, Formatted Input & Output (scan/print), sprint/ & sscanf 3 3 Control Statements 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Selection Statements 3.3 If Nesded if, incise, else if Ladder 3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional expression 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array/Elements, Memory Representation 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array/Elements, Memory Organization, 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array/Elements, Memory Organization, 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, 5.3 Prointer 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointer 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers on Coll by value & Call by reference 6.3 Parasing arrays; strings to functions				
Output functions, Formatted 1 Input & Output (scanf/printf), sprintf & sscanf 3 3 Control Statements 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Selection Statements 3.3 If, Nested II, ifelse, else if Ladder 3.4 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 5 3.7 extif () function 3 3.8 Compound Statements 4 4 4 Array & String 8 3 Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 8 3 Accessing arrayElements, Nemory Representation, Application of Pointer, Declaration, Initialization, Accessing arrayElements, Nemory Representation. 8 3 5 5 Drinters 5.1 Introduction- 8 3 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration of pointer, Initialization, Application of Pointer, Declaration of pointer, Initializing Pointer 10 4 5.2 Pointer and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5				
Input & Output (scant/print), sprintf & sscanf 3 3 Control Statements 3.1 Introduction 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Selection Statements 3.1 Introduction 3.3 If, Nested if, Ielse, else if Ladder 3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional expression 5 2 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 2 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 ext() function 3 3 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4 3 rays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Flements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration for pointer, Networy Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration of pointer, Initialization, Accessing array Flements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration of pointer, Constant Pointer 5 5 Dinter S 5.1 Introduction - Sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), GreeO() 4 6 6 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 8 3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
3 3 Control Statements 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Selection Statements 3.2 Selection Statements 3.3 If, Nested if, ifelse, else if Ladder 3.4 It Nested if, ifelse, else if Ladder 5 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 3.6 jump Statements - Goto & label, 5 3.7 cext[0] function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing arrayElements, Memory Representation, Manipulation Functions. 8 5 S Pointers 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initialization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Provide Pointer, Pointer 10 5.2 Pointer Supressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, S.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 10 6 Function 4 7 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7. Istructures - Declaration and Initializing Structure,				
3.1 Introduction 3.2 Selection Statements 3.3 If, Nested if, ifelse, else if Ladder 3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional expression 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 2 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 3 3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String 8 3 5 5 Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration of pointer, Constant Pointer, S.2 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointer, S.2 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointer, S.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 8 3 6 6 Function 8 3 3 7 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7 12 4 7.1 Structure - Declaration and Initializing Structures, Nested structure, Mesorg of Structure Asignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure & thereword 12				
3.2 Selection Statements 3.3 IF, Nested if, ifelse, else if Ladder 3.3 IF, Nested if, ifelse, else if Ladder 5 3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional 5 expression 5 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 3.6 Jump Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 3.6 Jump Statements, Null Statements 5 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation, Arceessing array Elements, Memory Representation, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 8 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Constant Pointer, S. 2 Pointer Supressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 10 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, S. 5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free() 8 6 6 Punction 10 7 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 12 7 7 Structure, Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure, Passing Structure Resignenents,	3			
3.3 If, Nested if, ifelse, else if Ladder 3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional 5 2 3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 2 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 3 3.7 exit() function 3 3 4 4 Array & String 4 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 3 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 8 3 4.3 String (Character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Maipulation Functions. 8 3 5 5 Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration of pointer, Initializing Pointer 10 4 5.3 Precedence of & * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, S - S Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free() 10 4 7 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & Atypedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structures, Nested structure, Passing Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, String to functions, Declaration & Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, structure, Assignments, Array of Structures, Nest		3.1 Introduction		
3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional 5 2 3.5 terrative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 2 3.5 terrative Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, 8 3 Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 3 Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation, Accessing Array & Declaration Of pointer, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 8 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 10 4 6.3 Prasendence of & * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Calloc(), realloc(), free() 8 3 7 7 Structure, Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Arrays, Strings to functions, Pointers to functions, Calaration & Declaration and Initializing Structure, Acces		3.2 Selection Statements		
3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional 5 2 3.5 terrative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 5 2 3.5 terrative Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, 8 3 Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 3 Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation, Accessing Array & Declaration Of pointer, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 8 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 10 4 6.3 Prasendence of & * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Calloc(), realloc(), free() 8 3 7 7 Structure, Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Arrays, Strings to functions, Pointers to functions, Calaration & Declaration and Initializing Structure, Acces		3.3 If, Nested if, ifelse, else if Ladder		
expression523.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit) function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements524 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions.835 5 Pointers 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()836 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing of functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structure, Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure designments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type1048 <td< td=""><td></td><td>3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		3.4 ternary operator, switch, Nested switch, conditional		
3.5 Iterative Statements - while loop, do-while loop, for loop, break & continue, 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions. 8 3 5 5 Pointers 5.1 Introduction of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration of Pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic S.3 Precedence of &, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free() 10 4 7 7 Structure , Declaration, Spinters of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion 8 3 7 7 Structure , Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure & Union, Enumerated data type 12 4 8 8.11roduction of File Handling 8.1 Introduction files 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Eror Handling During I/O Operation			5	2
break & continue, 3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, 8 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, 8 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, 8 5.5 S Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, 10 4 4 rays, Pointer S 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, 10 4 4 pointer 5.2 Pointers 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Pointer / Initializing Pointer, 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer, 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free() 6 6 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing cruss, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion <				
3.6 Jump Statements - Goto & label, 3.7 exit() function 3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, 8 Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, 8 Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 8 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String 8 5 5 Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing 10 9 pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, 9 pointer 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free() 8 6 6 Introduction - Types of functions, Pointers to functions definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 7 7 Structure , Union , Enumeration & typedef 				
3.7 exit() function 3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing arrayElements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions. 8 3 5 5 Pointers 1.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free() 10 4 6 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion 8 3 7 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures, Destaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure Resign Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to functions, Structure & Union, Enumerated data type 12 4 8 8.11troduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 10 4 8				
3.8 Compound Statements, Null Statements 4 4 4 Array & String 4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation. 8 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions. 8 5 5 Pointers 10 5.1 Introduction - Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 10 5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer, 5.2 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 10 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 8 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion 8 7 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, rypedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type 12 8 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O				
4 4 Array & String 4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 8 3 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing arrayElements, Memory Representation. 8 3 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions. 8 3 5 5 Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 10 4 9 pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 10 4 9 of pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 10 4 6.4 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 8 3 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 8 3 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 8 3 7 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 12 4 7.3 Accessing union members, Structure to function, Structure & Accessing Structure, Passing Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure & Union, Finumerated data type 12 4				
4.1 Single Dimension Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing arrayElements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions.835 5 Pointers 5.1 Introduction-Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()1046 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing – Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structure, Passing Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, Structure Assignments, Array of Structure, Accessing Structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure & Union, Enumerated data type1248 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operation and Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104	1			
Accessing array Elements, Memory Representation 4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing array/Elements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions.835 5 Pointers S.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer S.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic S.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, S.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers S.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()1046 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structure Resignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, Typedef keyword 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type1248 8.1 Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104	т			
4.2 Multidimensional Arrays - Declaration, Initialization, Accessing arrayElements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions.8355 Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()10466 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type10488.1 Introduction 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
Accessing arrayElements, Memory Representation. 4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions.5 5 Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()1046 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structure, Passing Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type1248 8 Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File 8.3 Input/Output Operation so nFiles 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104			0	2
4.3 String (character array) - Declaration, Initialization, String Manipulation Functions.5 S Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()1046 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Vinter, Vinder Keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type104			8	3
Manipulation Functions.55 Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()10466 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.1 Introduction 8.1 Introduction 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
55 Pointers 5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()10466 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type10488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.1 Introduction spile 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During 1/0 Operation104				
5.1 Introduction- Basics of Pointer, Memory Organization, Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer1045.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic1045.3 Precedence of &, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, S.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers S.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()10466 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure, Passing Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type10488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During 1/0 Operation104				
Application of Pointer, Declaration Of pointer, Initializing Pointer104S.2 Pointer Expressions, De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic104S.3 Precedence of &, * operators, Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, S.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers S.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()10466 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated dat type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling J/O Operation104	5			
Pointer 5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()10466 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structure are mebers, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated dat type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer, Pointer Arithmetic 5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()10466 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
Pointer Arithmetic1045.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()1046 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type1248 8.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()10466 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104		5.2 Pointer Expressions , De-referencing Pointer Void Pointer,		
5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant Pointer, 5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()6 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure Members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type1248 8.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104		Pointer Arithmetic	10	4
5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()Image: Constraint of the strength of the strengt		5.3 Precedence of &, * operators , Pointer to Pointer, Constant	10	4
of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()866 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104		Pointer,		
of pointers 5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()866 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104		5.4 Pointers and Arrays, Pointers and character string, Array		
5.5 Dynamic Memory Allocation - sizeof(), malloc(), calloc(), realloc(), free()Image: Constraint of the second se				
realloc(), free()aaa6 6 Function 6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structure s - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type1248 8.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
66 Function6.1 Introduction - Types of functions , Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword1247.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
6.1 Introduction - Types of functions, Declaration & Definition, Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion8377 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104	6			
Arguments & local variables 6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference 6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion837 7 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type1248 8.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104	Ű			
6.2 Parameter passing - Call by value & Call by reference836.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions6.4 Recursion177 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef117.1 Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure12497.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
6.3 Passing arrays, strings to functions, Pointers to functions 6.4 Recursion			8	3
6.4 RecursionImage: constraint of the second se				
77 Structure, Union, Enumeration & typedef 7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
7.1Structures - Declaration and Initializing Structure, Accessing Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104	7		<u> </u>	
Structure members, Structure Assignments, Array of Structures, Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure Pointer, typedef keyword 7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type12488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104	ŕ			
Nested structure, Passing Structure to function, Structure124Pointer, typedef keyword7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union1247.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type10488.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction1048.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
Pointer, typedef keyword1247.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & Union, Enumerated data type88.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
7.2 Unions - Declaration and Initializing Union 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & 7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & 4 8 8.1ntroduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 10 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 10 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation 4			12	4
7.3 Accessing union members, Difference between Structure & 10 8 8.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 10 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 10 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation 4				
Union, Enumerated data typeImage: Constraint of the system88.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104		-		
88.Introduction to File Handling 8.1 Introduction 8.2 Opening a File Closing a File 8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation104				
8.1 Introduction8.2 Opening a File Closing a File8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation				
8.2 Opening a File Closing a File1048.3 Input/Output Operations on Files1048.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation4	8			
8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files1048.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation4				
8.3 Input/Output Operations on Files 8.4 Error Handling During I/O Operation			10	4
			10	· ·
8.5 Random Access To Files				
		8.5 Random Access To Files		

-			
9	9. Searching and Sorting		
	9.1 Linear search and Binary search	8	4
	9.2 Sorting- Selection sort, Insertion sort, Bubble sort	0	1
10	10 Basics of Data Structure		
	10.1 Data Structure	2	1
	10.2 Implementation of Data Structure	2	1
11	11 Array as Data Structure		
	11.1Storage Representation of Arrays		
	11.2 Applications of Arrays		
	11.3 Polynomial Representation Using Arrays		
	Addition of Two Polynomial	5	2
	Multiplication of Two Polynomial		
	11.4 Sparse Matrices		
	Addition of Sparse Matrices		
	Transpose of a Sparse Matrix		
12	12 Stack		
	12.1 Introduction		
	12.2 Definition		
	12.3 Operation on Stack	12	5
	12.4 Static Implementation of a Stack	12	5
	12.5 Application of Stack		
	12.6 Recursion		
	12.7 Infix, Prefix & Postfix expression		
13	13 Queue		
	13.1 Introduction		
	13.2 Definition of a Queue		
	13.3 Operation on a Queue 13.4 Static Implementation of Queue	12	5
	13.5 Types of Queue - Circular Queue, Priority Queue	12	5
	13.6 DEQueu		
	e13.7 Application of Queue		
	13.8 Reversing Stack using Queue		
Refe	rence Books		
	The Complete Reference: Herbert Schildt, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 6th Edition		
	gnifying C : PHI : Arpita Gopal		
	t us C Solutions: Y.P. Kanetkar, BPB,10th Edition		
	rit Of "C": Moolish Cooper, JAICO.		
-			
	ogramming in C : S. Kochan, CBS.		
	Programming Language: Kernighan & Ritchie, PHI,2nd Edition		
	ogramming in C: R. Hutchison.		
	aphics Under C: Y. Kanetkar, BPB.		
9. Pro	ogramming in ANSI C, E. Balgurusamy, Tata Mc-Graw Hill,5th Edition		
10. D	ata Structures Using C and C++ : Langsam Y, PHI,2nd Ed.		
11. M	lagnifying Data Structures : Arpita Gopal		
	& Data Structures: Dreamtech publications		
	S using C : Y.P. Kanetkar		
	ww.cplusplus.com		
	ww.cprogramming.com		
1J. N	www.cpiogramming.com		

		SEMESTER I		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
3	IT13	Software Engineering	30	70
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	 1.1 Basic S 1.2 Differe Develo Waterf Protot Spiral RAD 		10	4
		Skills of system Analyst		
2	 2.1 Requires 2.2 Requires Fact find 2.3 Requires Softwing Struktion Struktion	equirements Specification Techniques ments Anticipation ments Investigation ding methods ments Specifications ware requirement Specification (SRS) cture and contents of the requirements ification s of requirements - functional and non- functional ity criteria, irements definition, standard SRS format, damental problems in defining requirements s on SRS should be covered	20	8
3	 3.1 Decision Decision Decision Structure 3.2 Function 3.3 Procession 3.4 Entity & Relats 3.5 Data display 	n requirement Analysis on Analysis Tools on Tree, on Table, ared English onal Decomposition Diagram s modeling with Data Flow Diagrams Relationship Diagram: Identify Entity ionships actionary s on Decision analysis tools FDDs, DFDs overed	23	9
4	 4.1 Design Object: Data C Design Input V 4.2 Design Object Design 	of Input, Output and Program of input & Control ives of Input Design, apture Guidelines of Source Document, Validations of output ives of Output Types Of Output aterface design:	15	6

	Elements of good design, Design issues Features of modern GUI, Menus, Scroll bars, windows, buttons, icons, panels, error messages etc. 4.4 Design of program Specification 4.5 Code Design		
	Case studies should be covered on the above topic		
5	Maintenance		
	 5.1 Types of Maintenance and maintenance cost 5.2 Introduction to legacy systems 5.3 Reverse Engineering Role of documentation in maintenance and types of documentation 	10	4
6	 CASE Tools 6.1 Introduction to CASE tools, 6.2 Types of CASE tools Project Management Tools. Analysis tools, Design tools, Programming tools, Prototyping tools, Maintenance tools, Advantages and disadvantages of CASE Tools 	10	4
7	Current trends in Software Engineering7.1Software Engineering for projects & products.Introduction to Web Engineering and Agile Methodology- Scrum, Extreme Programming	12	5
Refer	rence Books		
1. So 2. Sy 3. So 4. So 5. Sy 6. Sy 7. O 8. Au 9. Au	oftware Engineering by Pressman, TMH,7 th Ed. ystem Analysis and Design by Jalote,Narosa Pub, 3 rd Ed oftware Engineering by Sommerville,Pearson,8 th Ed oftware Engineering by W S Jawadekar,TMH. ystem Analysis & Design methods by Whiten, Bentley,TMH,7 th Ed. ystem Analysis & Design by Elias Awad, Galgotia Pub, bject Oriented Modeling & Design James Rumbaugh, PHI nalysis & Design of Information System James Senn, TMH, 2 nd Ed. nalysis & Design of Information System V. Rajaraman,PHI,3 rd Ed.		

		SEMESTER I		
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External
No.	Code			
4	IT14	Database Management System	30	70
		epts related to database, database models, SQL an		
	ed in this subje	ct. This creates a strong foundation for application		sign.
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Basic concep			
		and Need for DBMS		
		ristics of DBMS		
	1.3 Database		5	2
		hitecture of DBMS (its advantages over 2-tier)		
		data-schemas and instances		
	1.6 Data Inde	pendence		
	Data Models			
2.		ion to various data models –		
		ased & Object based		
		ty Ratio & Relationships		
	-	tation of entities, attributes, relationship	13	5
		s, relationship set	_	-
		ation, aggregation		
		of relational Database and different types of		
	keys	of no COL database		
3.	Relational M	of no-SQL database		
5.	3.1 Codd's ru			
		l data model & relational algebra		
		l model concept		
		l model constraints		
	Relationa		15	6
		l database language	_	-
		nition in SQL, Views and		
		n SQL, Specifying constraints and Indexes in SQL,		
	Specifying con	straints management systems Postgre SQL /		
	MySQL			
4		itabase design		
		Design – ER to Relational		
		al dependencies	17	_
	4.3 Normaliz			7
		orms based on primary keys		
		IF, 3 NF, BCNF, 4 NF, 5 NF)		
		joins and dependency preserving decomposition		
5		And Concurrency control		
	-	of transaction, ACID properties		
	5.2 Serializib5.3 States of the series of	-		
	5.3 States of 5.4 Concurre		18	7
	5.4 Concurre 5.5 Locking t		10	
		np based protocols		
		ty of data items		
	J. Granuidi	iy of uata fields		

	5.8 Deadlock					
6	Crash Recovery and Backup					
	6.1 Failure classifications					
	6.2 storage structure					
	6.3 Recovery & Atomicity	15				
	6.4 Log base recovery		6			
	6.5 Recovery with concurrent transactions					
	6.6 Failure with loss of Non-Volatile storage					
	6.7 Database backup & recovery from catastrophic failure					
	6.8 Remote Backup System					
7	Security and privacy					
	7.1 Database security issues					
	7.2 Discretionary access control based on grant & revoking					
	privilege	15	6			
	7.3 Mandatory access control and role based access control					
	for multilevel security					
	7.4 Encryption & public key infrastructures					
8	No- SQL Database-Introduction,Types of NOSQL,Need of	2	1			
	NoSQL databases, Use Cases	2	1			
	erence Books					
	troduction to database systems C.J.Date, Pearson.					
	atabase system concept Korth, TMH,5th Ed.					
	inciples of Database Management James Martin, PHI.	Deelee				
	ngineering MIS for Strategic Business Processes Arpita Gopal Excel Indamentals of Database Sysems Elmasri Navathe, Pearson,5th ed.					
	bject-oriented modeling and design Rumbaugh and Blaha, PHI.	1				
	Object-oriented analysis and design Grady Booch,Pearson,3rd Ed.					
	atabase Management Systems Bipin Desai, Galgotia Pub.					
	atabase system practical Approach to design, implementation & ma	anagement C	onnoly &			
Beg		0	5			
	rson,4th Ed.					
10. I	Database Management systems Ramakrishnan & Gehrke, McGraw-	Hill,3rd Ed.				
11.1	NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot P	ersistence Ma	artin Fowler			

Note:

1. PL/SQL to be covered as lab sessions

2. Postgre SQL/ MySQL Lab will be covered as Lab demo sessions.

3. Relational Calculus need not be covered in depth.

4. Case studies on ER diagram, Normalization and SQL should be covered

SEMESTER I					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
5	BM11	Principles and Practices of Management and Organizational Behavior	30	70	
Obiecti	ve: The basic	management concepts and use of management pr	inciples in the	organization	

Objective: The basic management concepts and use of management principles in the organization will be introduced to student through this elaborative subject.

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	 Management The need, scope Meaning and Definition The process of Management Managerial levels/Hierarchy Managerial functions : Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Controlling Managerial skills : Technical, Conceptual, Human Resource Types of managers : Functional, Specialize, Generalize Line and staff managers 	10	4
2	 Evolution of Management Thought 2.1 Historical perspective 2.2 Classical Theories : Taylor, Fayol 2.3 Behavioral : HR Approach Behavioral Science and Approach 2.4 Management Science Approach 2.5 System approach-with reference to management, organization and MIS 2.6 Contingency approach 	10	4
3	 Managerial Decision Making 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Decision making environment Open Systems, Closed system Decision making under certainty, under uncertainty, under risk 3.3 Decision Types /models Structured, Unstructured, Programmable &Non programmable Decisions Classical Model Administrative model 3.4 Decision making tools Autocratic, Participative, Consultative, 3.5 Decision Making Tools 3.6 Herbert Simon's Model 	10	4
4	Organization 4.1 Introduction -definition 4.2 Need for Organization 4.3 Process of Organizing 4.4 Organizational structure	10	4

	Functional organization, Product Organization,		
	Territorial Organization		
	Organizational Behavior	5	
5	5.1 Definition / Concepts		
5	5.2 Need /importance/ relevance		2
	5.3 An overview		
6	Individual Behavior and Understanding Self	10	
	6.1 Ego State		
	6.2 Transactional Analysis		4
	6.2 Johari Window		
7	Group and Group Dynamics	10	4
8	Team Building	10	4
9	Leadership	8	3
10	Conflict Management	10	4
11	Motivation : Concept, Theory X, Y and Z	7	3

Important Note: The topics in Units 3,4,5 and 6 should be covered with the help of at-least one exercise each. All topics in Organizational Behavior should be covered with the help of role plays, case studies, simulation, games etc.

Reference Books1. Principles and Practices of Management Shejwalkar2. Essential of management 7th edition Koontz H &Weitrich H TMH3. Management Today Principles And Practices Burton & Thakur4. Mgmt. Principles and Functions Ivancevich & Gibson, Donnelly5. Organizational behavior Stepheb Robbins Pearson 13th edition6. Organizational behavior Keith Davis7. Organizational behavior Fred Luthans TMH 10th edition8. Organizational behavior Dr.Ashwatthapa THI 7th edition

SEMESTER I							
Sr. No	,	Subject Title	Internal	External			
6	6 BM12 Business Process Domains*		70	-			
1. 2. 3.	 To introduce advance business applications like CRM and SCM. To learn the financial aspect of business and management 						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	Sales Analysis (organization manufacturing r across the	ution ting – Market Segments / Customers / Products While explaining this application consider an nultiple products with sales outlets spread Marketing- New trends – Growth	7.5	3			
2	Human Resour 2.1 Employee D 2.2 Recruitment 2.3 Employee A Accounting and Income Tax calc	ce atabase - Techniques ppraisal – Performance, efficiency Leave Payroll – Salary calculation and reporting, ulation and reporting, Loan Accounting, PF and Ex-Gratia, Incentive, Super-annuation, Arrears	7.5	3			
3	Banking and e-		7.5	3			
4	Supply Chain Management(SCM) – 4.1 Introduction, Concept, Scope and advantages 4.2 Customer Relationship management (CRM) – Introduction, Concept, Scope and advantages 4.3Forecasting : Demand forecasting and Planning		7.5	3			
5	Financial Accor 5.1 Double Entr in accounting, A 5.2 Journal Entr Ledger, subsidia 5.3 Final Accou		30	12			

6	 Cost Accounting 6.1 Scope and Objectives of Cost Accounting – Classification and elements of cost, Advantages of Cost Accounting, Comparison between cost accounting and financial accounting. 6.2 Techniques of Cost Accounting a) Marginal costing, Break-even chart, cost, volume profit analysis b) Standard costing advantages, Variance analysis c) Budgetary Control -Types of budgets and Flexible Budget Vs Fixed Budget, Preparation of Simple cash budget & Flexible budgets 6.3 Concept of Management Accounting – Objectives of Management Accounting, Comparison with Cost accounting 	40	16
---	---	----	----

Reference Books

- 1. Supply Chain Management Strategy, Planning & Operation by Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, D. V. Kalra, Pearson Education.
- 2. Management Information Systems by Jaiswal and Mittal, Oxford University Press
- 3. e-Commerce A Manager's Guide to e-Business by Parag Diwan & Sunil Sharma
- 4. Personnel/ Human Resource Management by David DeCenzo, Stephen Robbins, Prentice Hall of India, 2008, 3rd Edition
- 5. Human Resource Management by J. John Bernardin, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing, 4thEdition
- 6. Personnel Management C B Mammoria, Himalaya, 29th Ed.
- 7. Business Applications Dr. Milind Oka, Everest Pub
- 8. Cost and Management accounting Satish Inamdar, Everest Pub, 18th Ed.
- 9. Management Accounting Dr.Sanjay Patankar
- 10. Management Accounting Khan and Jain, TMH.

Semester I				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
7	IT-12L	C & DS LAB	50	-
Object				
To give	hands on pra	actice for writing C & DS programs and to inculcate goo	od programming	skills.
Assign	ments:			
		ter of Square & Rectangle.		
	max. Among	3 nos.		
	k leap year			
	rial of Numb	er		
	late a^b			
	e Number.			
	ct Number.			
	trong Numbe	3 1 .		
	's Triangle macci Series			
		of Decimal, Binary & Hexadecimal no.		
	& GCD of nu			
		to convert a number into words.		
		n element at given location in array.		
	ispose of ma			
	tiplication of			
17. Disp	olay upper &	lower diagonal of matrices		
18. Arra	y of Structur	e e.g. student result, Employee pay slip , Phone bill		
		parameter & no return values		
		rameter & return values		
		rameter & no return values		
		ll by reference and return by reference.		
		fault arguments		
		inction to obtain the largest of three numbers.		
		on e.g. sum of digit, reverse of digit		
20. Strii 27 Poir	iter Arithmet	ion function e.g. string copy, concatenation, compare, s	string length, rev	/erse
		which gives all rotations of string.		
		b deal with denominations of any amount.		
		to store the personal information of a person and dis	play it in format	ted form.
		ng programs(only text mode) – Displaying the content		
		contents of one file into other.	,	0
		d binary search in an array of Elements.		
		nsertion sort, Bubble sort. (Only for Integer array)		
Data S	structure:			
		plication of Two Polynomials.		
		spose of Sparse Matrices.		
		tion of Stack Implementation.		
		: Inter conversion of Infix, Prefix & Postfix		
		Palindrome & Matching Parenthesis.		
		tion of Queue		
		: Job Scheduling, Priority Queue, Circular Queue		
	sing Stack usi Only Static in	ng Queue plementation of Stack and Queue.		
note :	only static III	prementation of stack and Queue.		

SEMESTER I					
Sr. No		Subject Title	Internal	External	
8	IT14L	DBMS Lab *	50	-	
Obje	ective :				
	-	handling, data manipulation and data proc		n SQL &	
PL/S Topi		elp students to develop data centric compu	iter applications.		
		DDDMC Introduction to Destance COL			
		RDBMS, Introduction to Postgre SQL d restart PostgreSQL database			
	-	of SQL- DDL, DML, DTL, Basic Data Types			
		ase, Select Database, Drop Database			
		Drop Table, Insert Query, Select Query			
		xpressions, Where Clause, AND & OR Clau	Ses		
	-	y, Delete Query, Like Clause, Limit Clause	303		
		oup By, With Clause, Having Clause, Distin	nct Keyword		
		Joins, Unions Clause, NULL Values, Alias S	-		
		nd, Truncate Table, Transactions Locks, S	5	crement.	
	Privileges			,	
1	0	ate & Time, String Functions, Aggregate Fu	nctions		
1	12. Postgre SQL	Interface: C/C++ / Java/PHP/Python			
1	13. Synonym – ir	ntroduction, Create, synonym as alias for ta	ble & view, drop		
1	14. Sequence- In	troduction, alter sequence, drop			
1	15. View- Introd	uction, types, alter , drop			
1	16. Index - Intro	duction, types, alter, drop			
1	17. Primary intro	oduction to DBA-User create, alter User,Gra	nt,Revoke		
1	18. Report write	r using SQL Title, Btitle, skip, pause, columr	n, SQL, Break on, com	nputer sum	
19. PL/SQL - Introduction of PL/SQL, Advantages of PL/SQL, Support of SQL,					
	Executing PI	L/SQL			
2	20. PL/SQL chara	acter set & Data Types			
		ks Attribute % type, %rowtype, operators			
		ture Condition – if Interactive- loop, for, wh	nile Sequential – goto)	
		Definition, creating, Parameter			
		inition, creating, Parameter			
	25. Cursor- type				
2		ggers- Definition, syntax, parts of triggers ,	Types of triggers,		
enabling & disabling triggers					
	erence Books:				
		orry Douglas, Susan Douglas ISBN #073571		20	
 PostgreSQL Essential Reference by Barry Stinson ISBN #0735711216, New Riders Beginning Databases with PostgreSQL by Richard Stones, Neil Matthew ISBN #1861005156, 					
	Wrox Press Inc	acco mari oscareo di by Menaru Stones, N		100100010	

Wrox Press Inc4. Practical PostgreSQL John C. Worsley, Joshua D. Drake ISBN #1565928466, O'Reilly

	SEMESTER I				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
9	SS11	Soft Skill – Word Power*	30	-	

Objective :

To improve the vocabulary of English and competency for business English. Use of language lab / English learning tools such as mobile apps like Sling etc. are also encouraged and lot of listening practice, reading and understanding exposure should be given to the students. Interested students may appear for Cambridge English exam after completion of 1^{st} year.

Reference Books:

1. Essential English Grammar – Raymond Murphy- Cambridge University Press

2. Cambridge IELTS – Cambridge University Press

3. Murphy's English Grammar - Raymond Murphy- Cambridge University Press

4. Speaking English Effectively - Krishna Mohan/N.P.Singh-Macmillan

5. English Conversation Practice - Grant Taylor-The McGraw-Hill Companies

SEMESTER II						
	SEMESTER II					
Sr.	Sr. Subject Subject Title Internal External					
No		·				
1	IT21	Essentials of Operating system	30	70		
	e ctive : To Learr	and understand the fundamentals of Operation				
Sr. No		% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
NU	Introduction		Weightage	363510113		
		on, features and functionalities				
	1.2 Logical Vie					
1	~	System Calls & System Programs (Only	10	4		
	concept)			-		
	1.4 Concept of	OS structure				
	-	Virtual Machine				
	Process Manag					
	2.1 Process C	oncept				
	2.2 Process C	ontrol Block	15			
2		perations : Create, Kill, suspend, resume,	15	6		
	wakeup,					
	2.4 Interproc					
		ent-Server, RTOS				
	CPU Schedulin					
		g Concept				
	3.2 Schedulin		15	6		
3		g algorithms				
		ical exercise based on algorithms				
		g Evaluation n Concept				
		ronization &Deadlock				
		ization concept				
		izationRequirement				
		ection Problem & Solutions				
	4.4 Monitors					
	4.5 Deadlock	concepts		_		
4		prevention & avoidance with single instance	20	8		
		ple instances of resources				
	4.7 Deadlock	Detection with single instance and multiple				
	instances	of resources				
	4.8 Numerica	l exercise based on Deadlock				
	4.9 Deadlock	Recovery				
	Memory Mana	gement				
	5.1 Concept					
		Management Techniques				
	-	us & Non Contiguous allocation		_		
5	-	Physical Memory	20	8		
		on of Logical to Physical address				
		MVT with search algorithms				
		l exercise based on search algorithms				
	5.8 Paging, Se	egmentation				

	5.9	Numerical exercise based on logical to physical address		
		conversion using Paging and segmentation.		
	5.10	Segment with paging		
	5.11	Virtual Memory Concept		
	5.12	Demand paging		
		Page Replacement algorithm with numerical exercises		
		Allocation of Frames		
	5.13	Thrashing		
6		management		
	6.1	File Structure		
	• • • •	Protection		
		FILE system Implementation		
		Directory structure	10	4
		Free Space Management	10	
		Allocation Methods		
	6.7	Efficiency & Performance		
	6.8	Recovery		
7		Management		
	7.1	Disk Structure		
		Disk Scheduling algorithm	10	
	7.3	Numerical exercise based on Disk algorithms	10	4
	7.4	Disk management		т
	7.5	Swap Space concept and Management		
	7.6	RAID structure		
	7.7	Disk performance issues		

Reference Books

Operating System : Achyut Godbole,TMH,2nd Ed.
 Operating System : Galvin,Wiley,8th Ed.
 System Programming & OS : D.M. Dhamdhere, TMH,2nd Ed.

4. Red Hat Bible Core Fedora Linux : Christopher Negus (Wiley Pub.)
5. Operating System : Andrew Tanenbaum, PHI,3rd Ed.

	SEMESTER II					
Sr.		Subject Title	Internal	External		
No						
2	IT22	Web Technologies	30	70		
This The scrip	Objectives: This course enables students to understand web page site planning, management and maintenance. The course explains the concepts of developing advanced HTML pages with the help of frames, scripting languages, and evolving technologies like DHTML.					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	 Tags and a Inserting 1 Inserting 1 Client server Text and i Tables Tables Frames Forms Introduction 	ver image mapping	25	10		
2	 2.2 Types of s 2.3 Inline, Ext 2.4 CSS Border backgroun properties 2.5 Use of Id & 2.6 use of <dii< li=""> 2.7 Introduction </dii<>	ernal, Embedded CSS. r, margin, Positioning, color, text, link, nd, list, table, padding, image, display & classes in CSS	20	5		
3	Javascript 3.1 Concept o javascript 3.2 Variables, examples 3.3 Operators operator 3.4 Examples 3.5 Control ar looping st etc) 3.6 Concept o array, exa 3.7 Methods o 3.8 Event han 3.9 Math and 3.10 String of functions	f script, Types of Scripts,Introduction to identifiers constants in javascript and of each. in javascripts, various types of javascript on javascript operators, id looping structure, examples on control and ructures (if, ifelse, for, while, do while, switch, f array, how to use it in javascript , types of an	30	15		

-						
	3.12 Window navigator, History object and its methods,					
	3.13 Location object with methods and examples					
	3.14 Validations in javascript , examples on it	1				
	ASP					
	4.1 Introduction to ASP					
	4.2 How to install IIS					
	4.3 ASP syntax ,variables,procedures					
	4.4 ASP Forms					
4	4.5 ASP Session and Cookies	25	10			
	4.6 ASP Global.asa					
	4.7 ASP Objects- Request, Response, Application, Server.					
	4.8 ASP Database related operations –Insert					
	,Retrive,Update,Delete.					
	Programs on Database related operations					
Refe	rence Books					
1	. Complete reference HTML, TMH,					
2	. JavaScript Bible, Wiley Pub.					
3	. HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, Perl & CGI Ivan Bayross, BPB Pub					
4	. VB Script Programmer' s reference by Wrox Press					
5	. Programming the World Wide Web by Robert W. Sebesta					
6	. Web enabled Commercial Application Development using HTM	IL, DHTML				
7. VBScript Programmers reference wrox Press						
	8. VBScript in Nutshell					
Refe	rence Sites:					
1	. http://www.w3schools.com					
2	. www.devguru.com					

SEMESTER II					
Sr. No	Subject		Internal	External	
3.	IT23	Core Java	30	70	
	ble the studen	ts to understand the core principles of the Java designed, effective applications and applets	Language and	d use visual	
Sr. No	Topic Details% Weightag eNo. o Session				
1	programming Basic OOP co	tween Procedural and Object oriented	5	2	
2	Introduction History of Jav Features of Ja Difference be JDK Environn Java Virtual M	a to JAVA ra ava ava tween C++ & JAVA nent	2.5	1	
3	Programmin Identifiers an Data Types ir Java coding C Expressions i Control struc Arrays and it	ng Concepts of Basic Java Id Keywords I Java onventions n Java tures, decision making statements	5	2	
4	Java classes Define class v Object creatio Accessing me Argument pa Constructors Method over static data, st this keyword Nested & Inn Wrapper Class	with instance variables and methods on of class ember of class ssing loading atic methods, static blocks er classes	10	4	

	Inharitanca		
	Inheritance		
	Super class & subclass Abstract method and classes		
5	Method overriding	10	4
	final keyword	10	
	super keyword		
	Down casting and up casting		
	Dynamic method dispatch		
	Packages and Interfaces		
	Importing classes		
	User defined packages		
6	Modifiers & Access control (Default, public, private,	10	4
	protected, private protected)		
	Implementing interfaces		
	User defined interfaces		
	Adapter classes		
	Exception handling		
	Types of Exceptions		
_	try, catch, finally, throw, throws keywords		2
7	Creating your own exception	7.5	3
	Nested try blocks		
	Multiple catch statements		
	User defined exceptions		
	Java Input Output		
	Java IO package		
	File Class		
0	Byte/Character Stream	76	2
8	Buffered reader / writer	7.5	3
	File reader / writer		
	Print writer		
	File Sequential / Random		
	Serialization and de serialization		
	Multithreading		
	Multithreading Concept		
	Thread Life Cycle	10	4
9	Creating multithreading Application	10	4
	Thread Priorities		
	Thread synchronization		
	Inter thread communication		

	Abstract Window Toolkit		
	Components and Graphics		
	Containers, Frames and Panels		
10	Layout Managers	10	4
	a. Border Layout		
	b. Flow Layout		
	c. Grid Layout		

			1		
	d. Card Layout				
	AWT all Components				
	Event Delegation Model				
	e. Event Source and Handlers				
	f. Event Categories, Listeners, adapters				
	Anonymous Classes				
	Applets				
	Applet life cycle				
	Creating applet	_	2		
11	Displaying it using Web Browser with appletwiewer.exe	5	2		
	The HTML APPLET Tag with all attributes.				
	Passing Parameters to applet				
	Event handling in applet				
	Advantages and Disadvantages of Applet Vs Applications				
l	Swing				
	Features of swing Model view Controller design pattern				
12	Swing components	5	2		
	JButton, JRadio Button, JtextArea , JComboBox, JTable,				
	JProgressBar, JSlider ,J Dialog				
	Java Collection Framework				
	Collections Overview				
	The Collection Interfaces				
	a. Collection Interface, List Interface, Set Interface,				
	b. Sorted Set Interface				
	c. The Collection Classes				
	d. Array List Class, Linked List Class, Hash Set Class,				
13	Tree Set Class	12.5	5		
	e. Accessing a Collection via an Iterator The Map				
	Interfaces				
	f. Map Interface, Sorted Map Interface				
	g. The Map Classes				
	h. Hash Map, Tree Map The Legacy Interfaces				
	i. Enumeration Interface				
	j. The Legacy Classes Vector , Stack Hash table				
	ence Books				
1.	Just Java by Peter Van der Liden				
2.	OOP with Java An ultimate Tutorial by Jaffry A Borror,				
3.	3. Java 6 Programming Black Book By Kogent Solution Inc, dreamTech Pub				
4.	4. Core Java 2 Volume - I Cay S Horstmann, Fary Cornell, Sun Microsystems Press				
5.					
6.	Programming with Java, A Primer E.Balguruswami, McGraw-	Hill, 4th Ed.			
7.	Object oriented programming with java, Essentials and applic		raw Hill		
	publications, RajkumarBuyya, S ThamaraiSelvi, Xingchen Chu				
8.	A programmer's Guide to java SCJP certification, Pearson,Kha	lid A. Mugha	l, Rolf W.		

8. A programmer's Guide to java SCJP certification, Pearson,Khalid A. Mughal, Rolf W. Rasmussen.

	SEMESTER II				
Sr. No. Subject Code		Subject Title	Internal	External	
4.			30	70	
Tole	Objective: To learn and understand fundamentals of computer network , network architectur protocols and applications				
Sr. No		Topic details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	system, Signal Channel Chara Synchronous a Transmission a)Guided Me cables, b)Unguided Multichannel i multichanneli	aputer communication, communication and Data, acteristics, Transmission Modes, and asynchronous transmission. Media: dia – Twisted Pair, Coaxial and Fiber-optic Media: Radio, VHF, Micro Waves and Satellite Data Communication: Circuits, channels and	12	5	
2	Common Net Connection or Peer to peer n X.25 networks Ethernet (Star specifications	work Architecture iented N/Ws vs Connectionless N/Ws etworks	13	5	
3	B02.11x The OSI Reference Model Protocol Layering ISO/OSI reference Model TCP/IP Model OSI vs.TCP/IP		13	5	
4	Local Area No Components &		7	3	
5	Broad Band IS ATM and ATM	vice Digital Networks (ISDN),	10	4	

	IP Addressing & Routing					
6	IP addresses – Network part and Host Part Network Masks, Network addresses and Broadcast addresses, Address Classes, Loop back address, IP routing concepts, Routing Tables, Stream & Packets Sliding Windows Role and Features of IP, TCP TCP Connections types and working. IPV6: The next generation Protocol	25	10			
	Application Layer : Domain Name System (DNS) and DNS servers, Electronic Mail: Architecture and services, Message					
7	Formats, MIME, message transfer, SMTP, Mail Gateways, Relays, Configuring Mail Servers, File Transfer Protocol, General Model, commands	20	8			
	World Wide Web: Introduction, Architectural overview, static and dynamic web pages, WWW pages and Browsing,					
	НТТР					
Refer	ence Books					
	nputer Networks Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Pearson,5th Ed					
	a Communications and Networking Behrouz A. Forouzan , TM	H,4th Ed.				
-	ptography and Network Security AtulKahate , TMH, 2nd Ed. work Essential Notes CSW MCSE Study Notes					
4. Network Essential Notes GSW MCSE Study Notes 5. Internetworking Technology Handbook CISCO System						
	nputer Networks and Internets with					
	7. Internet Applications Douglas E. Comer					
8. Cry	ptography and Network Security William Stalling					

		SEMESTER II				
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External		
No. 5	Code MT21	Discrete Mathematics	30	70		
	Objective: This is the first mathematics subject which revises the knowledge acquire					
		tudent. Logic, Relations and Functions, Algebra				
-		oduced in this course.				
Sr.		Topic Details	%	No. of		
No		-	Weightage	Sessions		
1	Compound stat and equivalence Normal forms: Conjunctive no methods of pro	Statements), Logical connectivity's, \neg , \land , \lor , \rightarrow , \leftrightarrow , cements form, truth tables, tautology, implications we of statements forms logical identities. disjunctive normal form and, simplification. rmal form, logical implications, valid arguments,	30	13		
	predicate calcu					
2	Relation define ary, Restrict to converse Relat properties, Gra Properties of b Asymmetric, tr partitions, cove block, transitiv Partial orderin upper bound , I Functions – def characteristic f surjective, inju Non-denumera		20	7		
3	algebraic syste closure, idemp identity, invers Semigroup, sub group, permuta group Subgroups: Cos quotient group	sets – Unary, binary, ternary. Definitions of ms(Restrict to binary operations). Properties – otent, communicative, associative, commutative,	20	7		

	of code , generation of codes using parity checks – even parity,		
	odd parity , parity check matrix – Hamming code, for detection		
	and correction errors, formation of encoding function, decoding,		
	Application of residue –arithmetic to computers group codes.		
4	GRAPH THEORY		
	 Basic terminology, simple and weighted graph, adjacency and incidence, hand-shaking lemma, underlying graph of a digraph, complete graph, regular graph, bipartite graph, complete bipartite, Isomorphism, complement of graph, connected graphs, paths-simple, elementary, circuit – simple, elementary Edge connectivity, vertex connectivity, Eulerian path and Eulerian circuit, planar graph – regions Euler's formula Trees : Definition – leaf, root, branch node, internal node, Rooted and binary trees, regular m-ary tree 	30	13
Re	ference Books	L	1
1.	Discrete Mathematical Structures for Computer S Science by Kolman	n B and Bush	y R
2.	Discrete Mathematical Structures with applications to Computer Sci		
	Manohar		
3.	Discrete Mathematics by C L Liu		
4.	Discrete Mathematics by Rosen		
4.	Discrete Mathematics by Rosen		

		SEMESTER II					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External			
6 0	BM 21	Essentials of Marketing	70	-			
Object			-				
1.	5 0						
2.	To comprehend the functionalities of Marketing and IT enabled practices for organization						
Sr. No		Subject Topic details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	 1.1 Definiti such as Exchan Satisfac Market 1.2 Market custom Metama 1.3 Compa Produc 	ny Orientation towards Market Place: t, Production, Sales, Marketing, Societal, ctional, Relational, Holistic Marketing tion. Selling versus Marketing, e-	15	6			
2	-	g Mix: ot of Marketing Mix f Marketing (People, Processes & Physical	15	6			
3	3.1 Definiti 3.2 Comp behavior a 3.3 Buying	Behaviour on & importance of consumer behavior, arison between Organizational Buying nd consumer buying behaviour, roles, uyer decision process	20	8			
4	 4.1 Busines 4.2 Geo Demograph segments, Targetin 4.3 Differed Product differentiation 4.4 Differed 	ts, Psychographic segments, Behavior ng online customers. Entiation and Positioning Strategies – Service – Personnel – Channel and Image tion.	20	8 47			

	efficient and timely order processing, pricing, customer experience.		
5	 E-Marketing: 5.1 Product Mix Product, Creating Customer Value online, Product benefits, Enhanced product development, 5.2 Price: Buyers & sellers perspectives, Pricing strategies, Distribution System 	20	8
6	Cases/ Marketing Plans/ Mix, e- marketing	10	4

Note: Formulation of Marketing Mix and e-marketing plans should be prepared in a group of 5 students. Presentation of those plans to be carried out in the class hours so as to create interest between students.

Refer	Reference Books				
1.	Marketing Management: A South Asian Perspective, 14 th Edition(English),Philip				
	Kotler, K. Keller, Abraham Koshy and Mithileshwar Jha				

- 2. Marketing Management by S A Sherlekar
- 3. E- Marketing by Judy Strauss, Adel Ansary, Raymond Frost, Prentice Hall
- 4. Digital Marketing for Dummies by Carter-Brooks-Catalano-Smith
- 5. Guide to E-Marketing by Prasad Gadkari
- 6. e-Service-New Directions in Theory & Practice by Roland T. Rust and P.K. Kannan

http://www.marketingteacher.com

http://www.emarketingstrategiesbook.com/

SEMESTER II					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
7	IT22L	Mini Project using Web Technology *	50	-	
Objective : Student should able to develop a small dynamic web application. A small dynamic web application will be developed by the students using knowledge of HTML, DHTML, JavaScript and ASP.					

SEMESTER II						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
8	IT23L	Core Java Lab *	50	-		
Objective	. .					

Objective :

This lab work will provide hands on practice to student to enhance their Java Programming Skills. Assignments on Java concepts such as Interfaces, Packages, Exception Handling, Applet, multithreading, Abstract Windows Toolkit, Java Input Output & Java collection can be included.

	Semester II					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
9	SS21	Soft Skill - Oral Communication*	30	-		

Objectives:

To enhance the verbal communication of students. To focus on conversation with colleagues, Dialogues with Higher authorities. To focus on Formal and Informal Conversation, etiquettes

Internal [30] Marks Breakup				
Unit Test Marks	5			
Prelim Marks	5			
Assignment	5			
Presentations/Case-Study/Group Activity/Oral	10			
Attendance	5			
Total Marks	30			

Practical[50] Marks Breakup				
Practical Hands on	40			
Viva-voce	5			
Assignments	5			
Total Marks	50			

Note :

Guidance should be given to students for selecting a track before the start of the semester III by conducting expert sessions for the tracks which are offered by the Institute. The Institute should assist the student for selecting the tracks based on their subject strengths.

Reference Books :

1. Careers in Information Technology By Christine Wilcox

2. Global Success @ IT Careers By Dr. Deepak Shikarpur, Dr. Deepali Sawai

3. Excellence in IT –Achieving Success in an Information Technology Career By Warren C. Zabloudil

		SEMESTER III		
		COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER III		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
1	MTC31	Probability & Combinatorics	30	70
Obje	ectives:		1	
i. ii. iii.	Count simila Understand f	r things in sophisticated ways. he mathematical underpinnings of probability. ity theory to solve interesting problems.		
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	1.2 Permutation Permutation 1.3 Combination	INCIPLES and Multiplication Principles ons of n Objects, Circular Permutation, on with repetitions ons and combinatorial identities and Multinomial Theorems and its applications	10	4
2	PRINCIPLE OF 2.1 Principle o 2.2 Derangeme	F INCLUSION AND EXCLUSION f Inclusion and Exclusion ents – Nothing in its right place ve integer solutions to linear equations	15	6
3	INTRODUCTIO 3.1 Trials, Even 3.2 Mathemati elementary	DN TO PROBABILITY nts, Sample Space – Types and Examples cal Probability, Axioms of Probability, Some r theorems in probability nt and Dependent Events, Conditional Probability	15	6
4	RANDOM VAR 4.1 Random Va 4.2 Probability Mass Funct Functions 4.3 Mathemati Theorems, Mathemati 4.4 Moment Ge Functions 4.5 Concept of	IABLES AND MATHEMATICAL EXPECTATIONariable – Discrete and ContinuousDistribution of a Random Variable, Probabilitycion, Probability Density Function, Distributioncal Expectation of Probability Distribution,Calculation of Mean and Variance usingcal Expectationenerating Functions and Cumulant GenerationBivariate Random Variable, Discrete andS Bivariate Random Variables with examples	20	8
5	 5.1 Bernoulli E 5.2 Binomial D 5.3 Poisson Dis 5.4 Calculation Expectation 	istribution	20	8
6	6.1 Uniform Di 6.2 Normal Dis 6.3 Laplace Dis	tribution	20	8

	Expectation, MGF, CGF	
	6.5 Special properties of above distributions.	
Re	ference Books	
1.	Discrete Mathematics by C L Liu	
2.	Discrete Mathematics by Rosen	
3.	Probability & Random Process by T. Veerarajan	
4.	Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics by S. C. Gupta and V. K. Kapoor	
5.	Statistical Methods by S. P. Gupta	

5.	Statistical Methods by S. P. Gupta

C		COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER I	11	
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
2	ITC31	Multimedia Tools for Presentation*	70	-
The In	rn and unders	tand various multimedia tools and software to mak ide the Tools / Software to teach the subject. More	-	
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	E-learning - LCMS, Video	nagement And Disseminations Models WBT, CBT, Virtual Campus, LMS & Conferencing, Chatting Bulleting, Building mmunity, asynchronous/ Synchronous se Study	25	10
2	0	itents using PowerPoint Presentation, Flash, oshop, Adobe Presenter 9	20	8
3	Open Source	e Tools- like Prezi, Empressr, Present.me	25	10
4	Planning a Installing th media featu responsible subject area	aline Courses Using Moodle nd designing online training materials, ne Moodle LMS platform software, Adding res to online courses, Each learner will be to creating on online course with explores a a and offer features like automatic quizzes pic discussion areas, media players, etc	30	12
Refer	ence Sites:		L	1
2. ww 3. <u>ww</u>	ww.prezi.com ww.empressr. ww.moodle.or	com		

COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER III						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
3	SSC31	Soft Skill – Presentation*	30	-		
Objective : Non verbal communication-Personal appearance-Posture- Gestures-Facial expressions- Eye contact-Space distancingBusiness Presentations: Preparing successful presentations, Planning for audience Making effective use of visual aid, Delivering presentation, using prompts, dealing with questions and interruptions, Mock presentations. Effective usage of Tools (MS PowerPoint)						
Reference Books:						
1 Business Communication By Asha Kaul Prentice- Hall of India Pyt Ltd New Delhi						

- 1. Business Communication By Asha Kaul, Prentice- Hall of India, Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi.
- Developing Communication skills By Krishna Mohan/Meera Banerji, Macmillan India Ltd.
 Communication Skills By Leena Sen-PHI Learning Pvt Ltd.New Delhi

SEMESTER III **TRACK 1 : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT**

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
4	T1-IT31	Advanced Data Structure and C++ programming	30	70		
Objective: By the end of the course students will be able to write C++ as well as DS programs						
with CPP using advanced language features, utilize OO techniques to design C++ programs, use						
the star	the standard C++ library, exploit advanced C++ techniques.					

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Basics of C++ 1.1 A Brief History of C & C++, C Vs C++ 1.2 A Simple C++ Program, Application of C++ 1.3 Structure & Class, Compiling & Linking	5	2
2	 C++ Expression 2.1Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers & Constants 2.2 Basic Data Types, User-Defined Data Types 2.3 Symbolic Constant, Type Compatibility 2.4 Reference Variables, Operator in C++ 2.5 Scope Resolution Operator, Member De-referencing Operators, Memory Management Operators, Manipulators, Type Cast Operator 	5	2
3	Functions In C++ 3.1 The Main Function, Function Prototyping 3.2 Call by Reference, Call by Address, 3.3 Call by Value, Return by Reference 3.4 Inline Function, Default Arguments 3.5 Const Arguments, Function Overloading, 3.6 Friend Function	3	2
4	Classes & Objects 4.1 A Sample C++ Program with class, Access modifiers 4.2 Defining Member Functions, Making an Outside	7	4

9.2 Queues 9.3 linked lists Tree	12	5
9.2 Queues		
	8	3
9.1 Stacks		2
Fundamentals of DS with CPP		
8.3 The try/throw/catch sequence8.4 Uncaught Exception		
8.2The try Block, the catch Exception Handler		2
8.1 Exception Handling Fundamentals	6	2
Exception handling		
Arguments		
7.6 Updating a File : Random Access, Command Line		
7.5 File pointer ,Sequential Input & output Operation		
7.4 Detection of End of File , More about Open(): File modes	10	
Files	10	4
7.2 Working with Files – Introduction7.3 Classes for File Stream Operation , Opening & Closing		
7.1 C++ Streams, C++ Stream Classes		
The C++ I/O System Basics		
6.7 Virtual Function		
6.6 Pointer to Derived Class		
6.5 Nesting of Classes		
6.4 Constructor in Derived Classes		
6.3 Virtual Base Classes, Abstract Classes	10	4
Multiple Inheritance, Hybrid Inheritance	10	
6.2 Types of Inheritance-Single, Multilevel, Hierarchical,		
6.1 Defining Derived Classes		
Inheritance & Polymorphism		
5.5 Rules for Overloading Operators		
5.4 Type Conversion		
5.3 Manipulating of String Using Operators		
function.	10	4
Operator, Overloading Binary Operator Using Friend	10	А
5.2 Overloading Unary Operator, Overloading Binary		
5.1 Defining operator Overloading		
Operator Overloading & Type Conversion		
4.11 Destructor		
Arguments		
Constructor in a Class, Constructors with Default		
4.10 Constructor - Parameterized Constructor, Multiple		
4.9 Pointer to Members, Local Classes		
4.8 Friend Functions, Returning Objects, Const member functions		
4.7 Object as Function Arguments		
4.4 Memory Allocation for Objects		
4.3 Arrays within a Class		
4.3 At 4.4 M 4.5 St	•	rrays within a Class femory Allocation for Objects atic Data Members, Static Member

10.1 Tree Terminology10.2 Binary Tree10.3 Binary Tree Representation10.4 Binary Search Tree (BST) Creating a BST10.5Binary Search Tree TraversalPreorder TraversalPostorder TraversalPostorder TraversalBinary Threaded Tree11.1 AVL tree11.2 B tree11 Insertion in B tree11 Insertion in B tree11 Insertion in B tree11.3 Expression Tree11.4 Threaded Binary Tree Graph 12.1 Introduction12.2 Graph RepresentationAdjacency MatrixAdjacency List1212.3 Graph TraversalsDepth First SearchBreadth First SearchBreadth First Search12.4 Applications of Graph				
10.3 Binary Tree Representation10.4 Binary Search Tree (BST) Creating a BST10.5Binary Search Tree TraversalPreorder TraversalPostorder TraversalPostorder TraversalBinary Threaded Tree11.1 AVL tree11.2 B treeIntroduction to B tree11Insertion in B tree11.3 Expression Tree11.4 Threaded Binary TreeGraph12.1 Introduction12.3 Graph Traversals104Depth First SearchBreadth First Search		10.1 Tree Terminology		
10.4 Binary Search Tree (BST) Creating a BST10.5Binary Search Tree TraversalPreorder TraversalInorder TraversalPostorder TraversalPostorder TraversalBinary Threaded Tree11.1 AVL tree11.2 B treeIntroduction to B tree11Insertion in B tree11.3 Expression Tree11.4 Threaded Binary TreeGraph12.1 IntroductionAdjacency MatrixAdjacency List12Depth First SearchBreadth First Search		•		
10.5Binary Search Tree Traversal Preorder Traversal Inorder TraversalImage: Search Tree TraversalBinary Threaded Tree 11.1 AVL tree 11.2 B tree Introduction to B +, B* tree 11.3 Expression Tree 11.4 Threaded Binary Tree14Graph 12.1 Introduction Adjacency Matrix Adjacency List Depth First Search Breadth First Search104				
Preorder Traversal Inorder Traversal Postorder TraversalInorder TraversalBinary Threaded Tree 11.1 AVL tree 11.2 B tree Introduction to B tree Introduction to B tree Introduction to B tree Introduction to B +, B* tree 11.3 Expression Tree 11.4 Threaded Binary Tree144Graph 12.1 Introduction Adjacency Matrix Adjacency List Depth First Search Breadth First Search104				
Inorder TraversalPostorder TraversalBinary Threaded Tree11.1 AVL tree11.2 B treeIntroduction to B tree11Insertion in B tree11Insertion from B treeIntroduction to B+, B* tree11.3 Expression Tree11.4 Threaded Binary TreeGraph12.1 Introduction12.2 Graph RepresentationAdjacency List12Depth First SearchBreadth First SearchBreadth First Search				
Postorder TraversalImage: constraint of the systemBinary Threaded Tree11.1 AVL tree11.1 AVL tree11.2 B tree11.2 B treeIntroduction to B tree11Insertion in B tree11Insertion from B tree11Insertion to B + B* tree11.3 Expression Tree1411.4 Threaded Binary Tree11.4 Threaded Binary Tree11.2 Graph12.1 Introduction12.2 Graph RepresentationAdjacency MatrixAdjacency List12.3 Graph TraversalsDepth First SearchBreadth First SearchBreadth First Search				
Binary Threaded Tree 11.1 AVL tree 11.2 B tree Introduction to B tree Introduction to B tree Introduction to B tree Deletion from B tree Introduction to B+, B* tree 11.3 Expression Tree 11.4 Threaded Binary Tree144Graph 12.1 Introduction 12.2 Graph Representation Adjacency Matrix Adjacency List 12.3 Graph Traversals Depth First Search Breadth First Search Breadth First Search104				
11.1 AVL tree11.2 B treeIntroduction to B tree11Insertion in B tree11Insertion from B treeIntroduction to B+, B* tree11.3 Expression Tree11.4 Threaded Binary Tree Graph 12.1 Introduction12.2 Graph RepresentationAdjacency MatrixAdjacency List12.3 Graph TraversalsDepth First SearchBreadth First SearchBreadth First Search				
11.2 B treeIntroduction to B tree11Insertion in B tree11Insertion from B treeIntroduction to B+, B* tree11.3 Expression Tree11.4 Threaded Binary Tree12.1 Introduction12.2 Graph RepresentationAdjacency MatrixAdjacency List1212.3 Graph TraversalsDepth First SearchBreadth First SearchBreadth First Search		•		
11Introduction to B tree Insertion in B tree Deletion from B tree Introduction to B+, B* tree14411.3 Expression Tree 11.4 Threaded Binary Tree144 Graph 12.1 Introduction 12.2 Graph Representation Adjacency Matrix Adjacency List 12.3 Graph Traversals Depth First Search Breadth First Search104				
11Insertion in B tree144Deletion from B treeIntroduction to B+, B* tree14411.3 Expression Tree11.3 Expression Tree14411.4 Threaded Binary Tree1010412Graph12.1 Introduction1041212.3 Graph Traversals Depth First Search Breadth First Search104				
Deletion from B tree Introduction to B+, B* tree11.3 Expression Tree 11.4 Threaded Binary TreeGraph 12.1 Introduction 12.2 Graph Representation Adjacency Matrix Adjacency List121212.3 Graph Traversals Depth First Search Breadth First Search		Introduction to B tree		
Introduction to B+, B* treeIntroduction to B+, B* tree11.3 Expression TreeIntroduction Tree11.4 Threaded Binary TreeIntroduction12.1 IntroductionIntroduction12.2 Graph RepresentationIntroductionAdjacency MatrixIntroductionAdjacency ListIntroduction12.3 Graph TraversalsIntroductionDepth First SearchIntroductionBreadth First SearchIntroduction	11	Insertion in B tree	14	4
11.3 Expression Tree 11.4 Threaded Binary Tree		Deletion from B tree		
11.4 Threaded Binary TreeGraph12.1 Introduction12.2 Graph RepresentationAdjacency MatrixAdjacency List12.3 Graph TraversalsDepth First SearchBreadth First Search		Introduction to B+, B* tree		
Graph12.1 Introduction12.2 Graph RepresentationAdjacency MatrixAdjacency List1212.3 Graph TraversalsDepth First SearchBreadth First Search		11.3 Expression Tree		
12.1 Introduction12.2 Graph RepresentationAdjacency MatrixAdjacency List12.3 Graph TraversalsDepth First SearchBreadth First Search		11.4 Threaded Binary Tree		
12.2 Graph Representation Adjacency Matrix Adjacency List101212.3 Graph Traversals Depth First Search Breadth First Search10		Graph		
Adjacency Matrix Adjacency List1012Adjacency List 12.3 Graph Traversals Depth First Search Breadth First Search10		12.1 Introduction		
12Adjacency List 12.3 Graph Traversals Depth First Search Breadth First Search104		12.2 Graph Representation		
12 12.3 Graph Traversals 10 4 Depth First Search Breadth First Search 4		Adjacency Matrix		
12.3 Graph Traversals Depth First Search Breadth First Search	10	Adjacency List	10	4
Depth First Search Breadth First Search	12	12.3 Graph Traversals	10	4
Breadth First Search		-		
12.4 Applications of Graph		•		
		12.4 Applications of Graph		

Note : As OOP concepts are covered earlier in Java, more emphasis need to be given on concepts not covered in Java.

Re	ference Books
1.	C++: The Complete Reference Herbert Schildt,TMH,5th Ed
2.	Let us C++ by Kanetkar,BPB,2nd Ed
3.	Object Oriented Programming with C++ by E. Balagurusamy,TMH,4th Ed.
4.	C++ Primer by Stanley Lippman & Lajoi,Pearson,3rd Ed
5.	C++ Programming Language by Bjarne Stroustrup, Pearson, 3rd Ed.
6.	C++ Programming by Bible Al Stevens & Clayton Walnum, Wiley Pub.
7.	Data Structures Using C and C++ by Langsam Y, PHI,2nd Ed.
8.	The Essence of Data Structures using C++ by Brownesy,Kan
9.	Magnifying Data Structures by Arpita Gopal
10.	. Data Structures Using C ++ by Malik D S
11.	. Data Structures in C ++ by Kutty N.S., Padhye P.Y.
12.	. Practical Approach to Data Structures by Hanumanthappa
13.	Data Structure Using C++ by Kasiviswanath N.

- 14. Principles of Data Structures Using C and C++ by Das Vinu V.
- 15. Data Structure and Algorithms in C++ by Joshi Brijendra Kumar

- 16. Data Structures and Algorithms in C++ by Drozdek Adam
- 17. Data Structures Using C++ by Malik D S, CENGAGE Learning Pub.
- 18. Data Structures with C++: Schaums Outlines by Hubbard John
- 19. Data Structure through C++ by Y.P. Kanetkar, BPB,2nd Ed.
- 20. Fundamental of DS using C++ by Horowitz Sahani, Galgotia pub.
- 21. DS using C++ by Abhyankar

	SEMESTER III TRACK 1 : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT				
Sr. No	,	Subject Title	Internal	External	
5	T1-IT32	Design And Analysis of Algorithm	30	70	
		stand and learn advance algorithms and methods and problem solving approach in student.	s used in compu	iter science	
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	1.2 Time con	n, analysis pplexity and space complexity n, Omega notation and Theta notation	10	4	
2	2.2 Sets and2.3 Union an	d Heap sort disjoint set d find algorithms. 1 linear time. Hannoi	12.5	5	
3	3.2 General S	d Conquer trategy tiation. Binary Search t	10	4	
4	Greedy Metho 4.1 General S 4.2 Job seque 4.3 Optimal r 4.4 Minimal S		17.5	7	
5	Dynamic Prog 5.1 General S 5.2 Multistag 5.3 OBST, 0/ 5.4 Traveling	ramming trategy	15	6	
6	Backtracking 6.1 Backtrack	king: General Strategy 's problem	15	6	

	6.4 Hamiltonian Cycles, 0/1 Knapsack		
	Branch and Bound		
7	7.1 General Strategy, 0/1 Knapsack	12.5	5
	7.2 Traveling Salesperson Problem		
	NP-HARD AND NP-COMPLETE PROBLEMS		
8	Basic concepts, of NP-Hard And NP-Complete Problems (Only	7.5	3
	concepts should be covered)		

Reference Books

1. Bressard, "Fundamental of Algorithm." PHI

3.3 Requirements Engineering

3.4 Problem analysis - Understanding Stockholders need

- Horowitz/Sahani, "Fundamentals of computer Algorithms", Galgotia.
 Magnifying Data Structures, Arpita Gopal : PHI Publications
- 4. Thomas H Cormen and Charles E.L Leiserson, "Introduction to Algorithm" PHI
- 5. A. V. Aho and J.D. Ullman, "Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Addison Wesley

	SEMESTER III TRACK 1: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.	Sr. Subject Subject Title Internal Extern						
6	T1-IT33	Object Oriented Analysis And Design	30	70			
Afte imp Dev max	Objectives: After completing this course students will be able to: Understand the issues involved in implementing an object-oriented design, Analyze requirements and produce an initial design. Develop the design to the point where it is ready for implementation. Design components to maximize their reuse. Learn to use the essential modeling elements in the most recent release of the Unified Modeling Language.						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	Why Object Parallel Compared Strength S	d classes on and encapsulation and Message s, Inheritance and Polymorphism	7	3			
2	 2.1 Review o Rumbaug 2.1 Unified A Techniques 2.2 UML Diagram 	o UML & Modeling f the object Oriented Methodologies by Booch, h, Cood Yourdon, Ivar Jacobson pproach : Diagramming and Notational using the UML ams and software Development Phases	7	4			
3	3.1 Rational3.2 Four Maje	ed Systems DevelopmentProcess Unified Process or phases:- Inception , Elaboration, tion, Transition.	12	5			

	Type of requirements.			
	3.5 Road Map For OOA & OOAD : Analysis & Design Road			
	Мар			
	3.6 Steps in UML Based Process			
	Structural Modeling			
	4.1 Common Structural Modeling Techniques – Approaches to			
	find classes		_	
4.	4.2Modeling Structural Elements : Classes, Relationships,	25	7	
	Interfaces, Packages			
	4.3Class Diagrams			
	4.4 Difference between ERD & Class Diagram			
	4.50bject Diagram Behavioral Modeling			
	5.1Common Behavioral Modeling Techniques			
	5.2 Interactions			
5.	5.3Use Cases and Use Case Diagrams	25	7	
0.	5.4Interaction Diagrams : Sequence Diagrams, Collaboration	20	,	
	Diagrams , Activity Diagrams, State chart Diagram			
	5.5Forward & Reverse Engineering			
	Architectural Modeling			
	6.1 Common Architectural Modeling Techniques		3	
	6.2 Modeling Architecture of the system	7		
6.	6.3 Components & Component Diagrams		0	
	6.4 Deployment & Deployment Diagrams			
	6.5 Collaborations			
	Persistent Object and Database Issues			
	7.1 The Cood Data Management Domain.			
	7.2 Object Persistence		3	
7	7.3 Object-oriented Database Management System	7	5	
	7.4 Object-Oriented verses Relational Database.			
	7.5 Mapping object to Relational Data structure.			
	Testing of Object oriented applications		2	
8	8.1 Introduction to Testing Strategies.	5	2	
	8.2 Impact of Object Orientation on Testing.			
	8.3 Testing Business Process.			
	Patterns	_	-	
9	9.1 Benefits of patterns.	5	2	
	9.2 Using patterns During Analysis.			
	9.3 Using Pattern During Design			
	CASE Tools (Hands on in Lab)			
10	Any Tool to draw UML diagrams	-	4	
Defe	Assignment based on Tools can be given to students			
<u>кете</u> 1.	Prence Books Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications by Grady	Roach Dani	amin /	
1.	Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications by Grady Cummings , 1994., Pearson Pub.	booch, Benj	aiiiiii /	
2.		W Promort	ani PHI Pub	
2. 3.	Object – Oriented Modeling and Design by J Rumbaugh, M Blaha, W . Premerlani ,PHI Pub. Magnifying Object Oriented Analysis and Design by Arpita Gopal and Netra Patil : PHI			
5.	Publication			
4.	Principles of Object- Oriented Software Development - Anton Eliens , Addison Wesley.			
5.	Object Oriented System Development - Ali Bahrami McGRAW-HILL International Edition.			

- 6. Object-Oriented Software Engineering Ivar Jacobson Pearson Education INC
- 7. Applying UML And Pattern by Craig Larman Pearson Education INC
- 8. UML Distilled Martin Flowler Pearson Education INC
- 9. The Unified Modeling Language User Guide -Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson-Pearson Education INC
- 10. The Unified Modeling Language Reference Guide -Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson-Pearson Education INC
- 11. Design Object- Oriented Software Rebecea Wrifs- Brock. Brian Wilkerson, Lauren Wiener
- 12. Object Oriented Analysis and Design- Bennett , Simon McGraw Hill.
- 13. Designing Flexible Object Oriented System with UML Charless Richter, Techmedia
- 14. Instant UML Muller Apress LP
- 15. UML Instant Thomas A Pendar Wiley Publication
- 16. UML in Nutshell ,O'reilly Pub.

Note: The Subject should be taught through **case study approach**. The **focus should be on various UML diagrams**.

SEMESTER III TRACK 1 : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
7	T1-IT34	Advance Internet Technologies	30	70		
01.						

Objectives:

To provide extension to web development skills acquired in 2nd semester. HTML 5, XML, jQuery, AJAX and PHP are introduced for student to enhance their skills

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	 HTML5 1.1 Basics of HTML5 – Introduction, features, form new elements & attributes in HTML5 1.2 <canvas>, <video>, <audio>.</audio></video></canvas> 1.3 Introduction to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) Angular JS 1.4 Introduction 1.5 MVC architecture (Model, Controller) 1.6 Directives 1.7 Filters 	15	6
2	 XML 2.1 Concept of XML, features of XML 2.2 Writing XML elements, attributes etc. 2.3 XML with CSS, programs on it. 2.4 XML with DSO, programs on it. 2.5 XML Namespace, XML DTD, programs on it. 2.6 XML schemas, writing simple sheet using XSLT 2.7 SAX Parser, DOM Parser 2.8 Introduction to SOAP, Examples on XML 	15	6
3	jQuery 3.1 Introduction to jQuery, Syntax Overview 3.2 Anatomy of a jQuery Script, Creating first jQuery	25	10

			,
	script		
	3.3 Traversing the DOM, Selecting Elements with jQuery,		
	3.4 Refining & Filtering Selections, Selecting Form		
	Elements		
	3.5 Working with Selections - Chaining, Getters & Setters		
	3.6 CSS, Styling, & Dimensions		
	3.7 Manipulating Elements - Getting and Setting		
	Information about Elements, Moving, Copying, and		
	Removing Elements, Creating New Elements		
	3.8 Manipulating Attributes, Utility Methods		
	3.9 Events - Connecting Event to Elements, Namespacing		
	Events, Event handling, Triggering Event handlers,		
	Event Delegation		
	3.10 JQuery Effects –hide/show, fade, slide, animate,		
	callback, stop		
	-		
	3.11 Interactions – Draggable, Droppable, Resizable,		
	Selectable,		
	Sortable		
	3.12 Widgets - Accordian, DatePicker, Menu, Tabs		
	3.13 Plugins – Using readymade plugins, Create a basic		
	plugin, Writing		
	Plugins		
	AJAX		
	4.1 AJAX Overview	10	2
4	4.2 jQuery's AJAX related methods,	10	3
	4.3 Ajax and Forms		
	4.4 Ajax Events		
	РНР		
	5.1 Obtaining, Installing and Configuring PHP		
	5.2 Introduction		
	PHP and the Web Server Architecture		
	 Model, Overview of PHP Capabilities 		
	5.3 CGI vs. Shared Object Model		
	 PHP HTML Embedding Tags and Syntax 		
	5.4 Simple PHP Script Example		
	5.5 PHP and HTTP Environment Variables		
	5.6 PHP Language Core		
	• Variables, Constants and Data Types, and		
	Operators		
5	5.7 Decision Making, Flow Control and Loops	35	15
	5.7 Decision Making , Flow Control and Loops 5.8 Working with Arrays		
	5.9 Working with Strings and functions		
	с с		
	• Outputting Data,		
	5.10 Include and Require Statements		
	5.11 File and Directory Access Operations		
	5.12 Error Handling and Reporting Considerations		
	5.13 Processing HTML Form Input from the User		
	5.14 Creating a Dynamic HTML Form with PHP		
	5.15 Login and Authenticating Users		
	5.16 Using GET, POST, SESSION, and COOKIE		
	variables		
1			

	5.17	Session Management and Variables	
	5.18	Working with Cookies,	
	5.19	Sending Email	
	5.20	Introduction to Object-oriented PHP: Classes &	
		Constructors	
	5.21	PHP with AJAX	
	5.22	Database Operations with PHP	
		Built-in Database Functions, Connecting to a	
		MySQL(or Any Other Database), Creating	
		Database, Dropping Database, Selecting a	
		Database, Building and Sending the Query to	
		Database Engine, Retrieving , Updating and	
		Inserting Data	
	Note: Apac	che Http server is used at server side	
Refe	rence Books	5	
1. Ir	troducing HT	ГML5 - Bruce Lawson, Remy Sharp	
	0 ,	ad Green, Shyam Seshadri	
	0, 1	ry - Jonathan Chaffer, Karl Swedberg	
		jax, 2nd Edition Wrox Press	
		nology at work Hofstetter fred, TMH.	
	eginning XML		
	1	ogram Deitel & Deitel, Pearson Pub.	
	0 0	the World Wide Web Robert W. Sebesta,Pearson,4th Ed.	
		3 , Castro Elizabeth 7th Edition	
10.	Beginning		
11.	Complete		
12.	0 0	, PHP, Apache, MySql web development.	
	rence Sites:		
	1 / /	3schools.com	
Z. ht	tp://www.ap	bacne.org	

		Semester III TRACK I		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
8	T1-IT31L	DS & C++ Lab *	50	-
-		DS & C++ LaD *		-

Objective: This lab work provides hands-on for C++ & DS programs using C++ language learnt in theory session.

C++ Programming assignments based on class, inheritance, abstraction, encapsulation, dynamic binding, polymorphism, I/O systems, exception handling should be covered DS using C++ assignments should be based on Stacks, Queue, Linked List and mainly it should cover Tree, Binary Threaded Tree & Graph programs

		Semester III TRACK I		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
9	T1-IT34L	Mini Project using AIT *	50	-
-	Objective: To get the practical knowledge of advanced Web Technologies. Students should able to develop			

web based systems using HTML5, XML, PHP, AJAX, JQuery and MySQL.

SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT

	TRACI	SEMESTER III K II : INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY M	IANAGEMEN	IT		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
4	T2-IT31	IT Infrastructure Architecture	30	70		
	Objective :					
		he students to acquire knowledge of advance c	omputer arch	itecture and		
	ting System co	ncepts				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	IT Infrastru					
		, Challenges in IT Infrastructure Management,	10			
		s of IT Organizations and IT Infrastructure, IT gement Process, IT Service Management	10	4		
		rmation System Design Process				
2		very Process				
		Management, Financial Management, IT	1 5	C		
	Service Cont	nuity Management, Capacity Management &	15	6		
	Availability N					
3		port Process				
	0	n Management, Incident Management,	25	10		
	Management	nagement, Change Management & Release				
4	Storage Mar					
-		kup, Archive and Retrieve, Disaster Recovery,	05	10		
	0	ement, Database and Application Protection	25	10		
	and Data Ret					
5	Security Ma					
		curity, Internet Security, Physical Security,	25	10		
	Intrusion De	agement, Access Control System and				
Refer	ence Books		<u> </u>			
		& Its Management: Phalguni Gupta, Surya Prak	ash & Umarar	ni lavaraman.		
	ata McGraw-Hil			,,,,		
		anagement: Integrating Design, Construction, M		ehabilitation,		
ar	and Renovation: W. Ronald Hudson, Ralph C. G. Haas, Waheed Uddin					

3. I.T. Infrastructure Management (2nd Edition): Anita Sengar

	TRACK	SEMESTER III II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MA	NAGEME	NT
		Semester III		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
5	T2-IT32	Data Centre Architecture & Storage Management	30	70
i	best pra options i i) To under	knowledge and understand the following areas, th ctice of design in the Data Centre and appropri n the running of an efficient Data Centre. rstand the value of data to a business, Informatio age and data management, Solutions available for c	ate understa n Lifecycle, (nding of the Challenges in
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	1.3 Hierarchica 1.4 Architect R	action on and Environmental Considerations al or Layered Architecture oles, Goals and Skills	5	2
2	1.5 Architecture PrecursorsDATA CENTRE DESIGN2.1 Architecture Design and Standards Recommendations2.2 Raised Access Floor and Design Best Practices, connecting the infrastructure with copper and fibre.2.3 IT Hardware2.4 Cooling System Options and Environmental Control2.5 Electrical Power Systems2.6 Room Layout2.7 Fire Protection and Security Systems2.8 Building Automation and Energy Management Systems2.9 Commissioning and Handover			8
3	 3.2 Storage Sys 3.3 Physical an environme 3.4 Major phys functions 3.5 Concept of 3.6 Different R application RAID 5, RA 3.7 Integrated 	on to Storage Technology stems Architecture d logical components of a connectivity	10	4

4	NETWORKED STORAGE		
	4.1 Evolution of networked storage		
	4.2 Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS,		
	and IP-SAN		
	4.3 Benefits of the different networked storage options	15	6
	4.4 Need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how	10	
	CAS fulfil the need		
	4.5 Appropriateness of the different networked storage options		
	for different application environments		
5	MANAGING DATA CENTER		
0	5.1 Reasons for planned/unplanned outages		
	5.2 Impact of downtime		
	5.3 Difference between business continuity (BC) and disaster		
	recovery (DR), RTO and RPO		
	5.4 Identification of single points of failure in a storage		
	infrastructure and solutions to mitigate these failures		
	5.5 Architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/		
	recovery topologies, replication technologies and their role	30	12
	in ensuring information availability and business continuity		
	5.6 Remote replication technologies and their role in providing		
	disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities		
	5.7 Key areas to monitor in a data center		
	5.8 Industry standards for data center monitoring and		
	management		
	5.9 Key metrics to monitor storage infrastructure.		
6	SECURING STORAGE AND STORAGE VIRTUALIZATION		
0	6.1 Information Security		
	6.2 Critical security attributes for information systems		
	6.3 Storage security domains, Analyze the common threats in	20	8
	each domain	20	0
	6.4 Storage Virtualization: Forms, Configurations and Challenges		
	6.5 Types of Storage Virtualization: Pornis, Configurations and Chanenges		
Do	ference Books		
			1 2002)
	Data Center Fundamentals by Mauricio Arregoces, Cisco Press; 1 ed	-	-
2.	Data Center Virtualization Fundamentals: Understanding Technique	0	
	Efficient Data Centers with Cisco Nexus, UCS, MDS, and Beyondby G	ustavo Santai	na, Cisco
_	Press; 1 edition (21 June 2013)		
3.	EMC Education Series, "Information Storage and Management", by G	Somasunda	ram,
	AlokShrivastava, Wiley, Publishing Inc., 2011.		
4.	"Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", by Robert Spalding, T	ataMcGrawH	lill,Osborne,
	2003.		
5.	"Building Storage Networks", by Marc Farley, TataMcGraw Hill, Osbo	orne. 2001.	
6	Storage Area Network Fundamentals by MeetaGunta Pearson Educ	ation Limito	1 2002

6. Storage Area Network Fundamentals, by MeetaGupta, Pearson Education Limited, 2002

	TRACK	SEMESTER III II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY	MANAGEM	MENT
		Semester III		
Sr. No	,	Subject Title	Internal	External
6.	T2-IT33	Introduction to Information Security	30	70
To c are i		s about the values of Information and how the elemented in IT companies worldwide		security practices
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	1.3. Threats, A 1.4. Security I 1.5. A Security 1.6. Computer	1	15	6
2	Cryptograph 2.1. Confident 2.2. Message 2.3. Public-Ke 2.4. Digital Sig	ic Tools iality with Symmetric Encryption Authentication and Hash Functions	15	5
3	 3.1 A structure policy, 3.2 policy infr 3.3 policy des 3.4 PDCA mod 3.5 Security por SSE-CMM 3.6 Understand Legislative 	ign life cycle and design processes, del, blicy standards and practices - ISO 27001, I, IA-CMM, ITIL & BS 15000, BS7799 ding Laws for Information Security: e Solutions, Contractual Solutions, Issues, International Activity Act R	25	10
4	Controls 4.1. Access C 4.2. Subjects, 4.3. Discretion	ontrol Principles Objects, and Access Rights ary Access Control d Access Control	15	7

		I	
	Virus and Malware		
	5.1. Introduction & types of Malicious Software		
	(Malware)		
	5.2. Propagation–Infected Content–Viruses		
	5.3. Propagation–Vulnerability Exploit–Worms		
_	5.4. Propagation–Social Engineering–SPAM E-mail,		
5	Trojans	15	6
	5.5. Payload–System Corruption		-
	5.6. Payload–Attack Agent–Zombie, Bots		
	5.7. Payload–Information Theft–Keyloggers, Phishing,		
	Spyware		
	5.8. Payload–Stealthing–Backdoors, Rootkits		
	5.9. Countermeasures		
	Security issues		
	6.1 Database security challenge in the modern world,		
	6.2 Federated Databases,		
	6.3 securing Mobile databases		
	6.4 Network Security,		
	6.5 trusted & un trusted networks,		
C	6.6 network attacks, network security dimensions,	15	6
6	6.7 network attack – the stages; using firewalls	15	6
	effectively;		
	6.8 Privacy – Privacy invasion due to direct marketing,		
	outsourcing, using data masking ; privacy issues in		
	smart card applications		
	6.9 Ethical Hacking ;Role of Cryptography in		
	information security, 6.10 digital signatures		
Rof	erence Books		
	1. Information Systems Security: Security Management,	etrics Framew	orks And Best
	Practices (With Cd) : Nina Gobole	etrics, i funie w	orko 7 ma Dest
,	2. The complete reference Information Security by Mark H	Phodos ousla	
			y
	3. Information security Theory and practices By Dhiren R		
	4. M. Stamp, "Information Security: Principles and Practice	•	
	5. G. McGraw, "Software Security: Building Security In," A	Addison Wesle	ey
(6. Electronic Signature law by L Padmavathi		
, ,	7. Network Security by Ankit Fadia		
	8. Security Plus study guide by Michael Cross, Norrris John	nson	
	y Information Security policies made easy version		
9	9. Information Security policies made easy version		
9	erence websites:	8711 750116	ndf
Refe	erence websites:www.cengage.com/resource_uploads/downloads/111113	8214_259146	pdf
Refe	 erence websites: www.cengage.com/resource_uploads/downloads/111113 www.searchsecurity.techtarget.com 	8214_259146	pdf
Refe	 erence websites: www.cengage.com/resource_uploads/downloads/111113 www.searchsecurity.techtarget.com www.secure-byte.com 	8214_259146	pdf
Refe	 erence websites: www.cengage.com/resource_uploads/downloads/111113 www.searchsecurity.techtarget.com www.secure-byte.com www.security-internal-audit.com 	8214_259146	pdf
Refe	 erence websites: www.cengage.com/resource_uploads/downloads/111113 www.searchsecurity.techtarget.com www.secure-byte.com 	8214_259146	pdf

SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT				
		Semester III		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
7	T2-IT34	Office Automation Tools	30	70
-		e the students to acquire basic knowledge in th		fice
auto Sr.	mation tools a	nd its applications in the various areas of busin	ess.	No. of
No		Topic Details	Weightage	Sessions
1	Purpose of an office, office office, need f	Affice Automation In office, activities in an office ,structure of an manual, document flow management in an or office automation and its advantages and s, Office automation tools.	15	6
2	Office Autom Office equipm	ation Technology: ent, Workstation communication and of technologies.	10	4
3	 Printing, Fax to Styles - Wo Working with Using Mail M and Bibliogra Working with Writer 	Writer -Working with Text - Formatting Pages ting, Exporting, and E-mailing - Introduction rking with Styles - Working with Graphics - Tables - Working with Templates in Writer lerge - Creating Tables of Contents, Indexes, phies - Working with Master Documents - Fields - Using Forms in Writer- Customizing	25	10
4	Using Charts a Using Graphic Formulas and	alc, Entering, Editing, and Formatting Data, and Graphs, Using Styles and Templates, rs in Calc, Printing, Exporting, and E-mailing, Functions, Using the DataPilot, Data ing Calc Data, Sharing and Reviewing, Calc	25	10
5 Refe	Templates, Ac Formatting Pi Graphic Objec Slides, Notes, Animations, I	le mpress, Using Slide Masters, Styles, and lding and Formatting Text, Adding and ctures, Managing Graphic Objects, Formatting ets, Spreadsheets, Charts, and Other Objects, and Handouts, Slide Shows: Transitions, Printing, E-mailing, Exporting, and Saving Setting Up and Customizing Impress	25	10
1	L. http://www	v.openoffice.org/		
2	2. https://wik	i.openoffice.org/wiki/Documentation		

SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT

Semester III						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal			
8	T2-IT31L	Mini Project On IT architecture & Information Security*	50			
	Case studies and practical's on Information Security with the illustration on encryption, decryption using public and private keys etc are expected.					

SEMESTER III TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT

Semester III					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal		
9	T2-IT34L	Office Automation Tools – Lab*	50		
anal	Guidelines: Lab exercise on Writer, Calc and Impress Guide. Students have to study and analyze the existing Office automation tools (office equipment, hardware and software) available present comparative analysis.				

	SEMESTER III TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
4.	T3-IT31	Enterprise Resource Planning	30	70	
implem		m ERP systems its structure, modules, bene les through real-life cases	efits, impleme	ntation and post	
Sr. No		Subject Topic details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	1.1 Intr 1.2 Disa 1.3 Wh 1.4 Nee 1.5 Adv 1.6 Risl	Resource Planning oduction advantages of non-ERP systems at Is ERP? d of ERP. antage of ERP cs of ERP wth of ERP	10	4	
2	2.3 Sales an 2.4 Human		20	8	

	2.6 Quality Management		
	2.7 Plant Maintenance		
3	ERP Implementation3.1 ERP Implementation (Transition) strategies3.2 ERP Implementation Life Cycle3.3 Implementation Methodologies3.4Evaluation and selection of ERP package3.5ERP Project Team: Vendors, Employees, Consultants3.5 Training & Education3.6 Project management & Monitoring3.7 Post Implementation Activities3.8 Operation & maintenance of ERP system3.9 Measuring the Performance of ERP System3.10 Success & failure factors of an ERPImplementation	20	8
4	ERP Market and Vendors 4.1ERP Marketplace and Marketplace Dynamics 4.2 Comparison of Current ERP Packages and Vendors, like; SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, BAAN etc.	10	4
5	ERP and related technologies 5.1 Business Process Re-Engineering (BPR) 5.2 Information Systems -Management Information System (MIS), Decision Support System (DSS), Executive Support System (ESS) 5.3 Data Warehousing, Data Mining 5.4 On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP) 5.5 Supply Chain Management 5.6 Customer Relationship Management	20	8
6	ERP Case Studies 6.1 ERP systems implemented in – for example :TISCO, SKF Automotive Bearings Co. Ltd, Qualcomm CDMA, California 6.2 Post Implementation review of ERP packages - in Manufacturing, Services and Others Organizations, 6.3 Customization of ERP for different types of Industries.	20	8
Refere	nce Books		1
1. ERP	Demystified: Alexis Leon, TMH New Delhi ,2nd Ed.		
	Ware: ERP Implementation Framework : V.K. Garg &N.K. Vo	enkita Krishna	n, PHI.
3. ERP	Concepts & Planning : V.K. Garg &N.K. Venkita Krishna, PHI	, 2nd Ed.	

SEMESTER III TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
5.	T3-IT32	Data Communication and computer Networks	30	70		
e-mail	Objective : Various computer networks, technologies behind networks and application protocols, e-mail and communication protocols along with introduction to advance network technologies like LTE, Cloud computing, Grid computing will be introduced to the students through this subject.					
Sr. No	Topic Details		% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Components, Network C Networks, Gigabit Et Specification TCP/IP proto	unication Networks and Reference Models , Data Representation, Data Flow riteria, Network Models, Categories of hernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet (Goals, s, Frame format) ocol suite munication & Switching Techniques	20	06		
2	different ted Error detecti Protocols Framing Flow and err HDLC P2P protocol	on and correction techniques or control xercises on CRC, Ckecksum, Hamming Code,	10	04		
3	IP Addressin Role of Intern Physical Add Specific Addr IP addresses Network Mas addresses, Ad Routing: IP n routing proto	ng & Routing net Protocol, IP packet format, Addressing: resses, Logical Addresses, Port Addresses, resses. – Network part and Host Part sks, Network addresses and Broadcast ddress Classes, Loop back address, routing concepts, Routing Tables, Types of pcol, Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), Routing Protocol (RIP), Open Shortest Path First of TCP, TCP packet format and TCP	15	06		

	Numerical problems on IP addressing are ex	xpected.			
		1			
4	IPv6 Introduction, Packet format and addressing Security, applications and limitations of IPv IPv6.		7.5	03	
	Domain Network Services (DNS)				
5	Domain Names, Authoritative Hosts, Delegating Authority, Resource Records, SOA records, DNS protocol, DHCP & Scope F	Resolution	7.5	03	
	Network Applications (HTTP, Email, etc)				
6	Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP) HTTP communications - HTTP request, Request Headers, Responses, Status Code, E Code MIME–Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensio SMTP–Simple Mail Transfer Protocol with e POP – Post Office Protocol IMAP – Internet Message Access Protocol FTP – File Transfer Protocol Telnet – Remote Communication Protocol Proxy Servers and types	ns	20	10	
	Network Security				
9	Threat: Active attack, Passive Attack, Cryptography: Symmetric and Asymmetric cryptography, Security services : SSL, VPN and VPN protoc Firewall: Packet filter, application gateway		10	04	
	Advance Network Technologies				
10	802.4, Wi-Max LTE, Cloud Computing, Grid computing, HSPA, IPTV, FTTH,		5	04	
Refer	ence Books	I			
1 0	Notice Notice all-	Andress C. T. J		ст Гth ГJ	
 Da Cr Cr Ne In 	omputer NetworksAndrew S. Tanenbaum, Pearson,5th Edata Communications and Networking yptography and Network SecurityBehrouz A. Forouzan , TMH,4th Ed.atul Kahate , TMH, 2nd Ed. GSW MCSE Study NotesGSW MCSE Study Notesternetworking Technology Handbook omputer Networks and Internets withCISCO System				
7. In	ternet Applications Douglas E. Comer				
0. U	ryptography and Network Security William Stalling				

	SEMESTER III TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL					
Sr. No	,	Subject Title	Internal	External		
6.	T3-IT33	Data Warehouse, Mining , BI Tools and Applications	30	70		
At t mini	Objective: At the end of the course students would be familiarized with the data-warehousing and data- mining techniques and other advanced topics. You would also understand the importance of BI in emerging world.					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Architecture , I Warehouse sch snowflake sche OLAP and data Operations on ETL : Data pre cleaning, data	D Data warehousing Data Mart nemas, Dimensional data modeling- star, emas, fact constellation cubes cubes processing -need for preprocessing, data integration & transformation, data reduction	15	6		
2	Basic concepts Structure of Ex How Expert Sy Expert System Comparison of Data mining as Introduction to	rstem works	10	4		
3	Association, C Association rul confidence, A Frequent-patte Classification : Classification k Classification, C Clustering : Ty Categorization Methods, Hiera	Classification , Clustering les : Market-basket Model, support & priori Algorithm , Sampling Algorithm , ern Tree Algorithm ,Partition Algorithm Issues Regarding Classification and Prediction, by Decision Tree Induction, Bayesian Rule-Based Classification, pes of Data in Cluster Analysis, A of Major Clustering Methods, Partitioning archical Methods, Density-Based Methods, is - Mining Streams, k-means algorithm	25	10		
4	Other Approa Discovery of se Discovery of pa	ches data mining problems equential patterns atterns in time series sion for Prediction ks thms tion f Data Mining	25	10		

	Trunche d Mandarthur		
	Targeted Marketing		
	Customer Retention		
	On-line Advertising		
	WEKA tool		
	Business Intelligence		
	Definition of Problem :(Corporate problems & Issues)		
	Designing physical database		
	Deploying and supporting DW/BI system		
	BI Architecture – spread sheets, concept of		
	dashboard, OLAP, decision engineering, LIS		
	Business performance management, including		
5	Key performance indicators and operational metrics	25	10
	Balanced scorecard	25	10
	Six Sigma		
	Dashboards		
	Data visualization		
	BI Application in various domains		
	BI Analytics (discriminant analysis and logistic		
	regression, cluster analysis, principle		
	component analysis)		
Refe	rence Books		
1. I	Data Mining Concepts by Han And Kamber		
	Data Mining by Margaret Dunham		
	Database Management System by Korth, Sudarshan		
	Database Management System by Nawathe,		
	Aanagement Information System by Gordan Devis, Margrethe H.	Oison.TMH.3	rd Ed.
	Information Systems for Modern Management by Robert Murdio		
	Decision Support & Intelligent System by Efraim Turban, Pearson		, ,
	Aanagement Information System by Waman S. Jawadekar, TMH,		
	Analysis and Design of Information System by V.Rajaraman,PHI,2		
10. E	Business Intelligence: Practices, Technologies, and Management Becerra-Fernandez		erwal, Irma
	Aanagement Information systems by Dr. Shubhalaxmi Joshi, Smi	ta Vazo Uima	lava DuhRusinosa
	ntelligence: Practices, Technologies, and Management- Rajiv Sab		iaya rubbusiiless
	Becerra-Fernandez	merwal, Irifia	
	rence website:		
	v.ibm.com/in/en/		
	/.pentaho.com/		
	<u>z.jaspersoft.com/</u>		
	v.amazon.com/Data-Mining-Business-Intelligence-Applications		
	v.ibm.com/insights/in		
<u>www</u>	<u>z.sas.com</u>		

	SEMESTER III TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL						
Sr. No	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External			
7.	T3-IT34	Information Security and Audit	30	70			
Тос	Objectives: To create awareness about the values of Information and how the Information security practices are meticulously implemented in IT companies worldwide						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	Importance of New Technolo Introduction to Security : Thre	rmation Systems Information Systems & its basics gies open door to threats o cyber crimes and attacks Information	12	5			
2	Information S Information Security Policy ISMS	ecurity Management in Organizations ecurity Management (ISM) , Standards, Guidelines & Procedures A of Information Security assification	15	6			
3	Models, Fram A structure and policy infrastru processes, PDO Security policy CMM, IA-CMM, BS7799 Understanding	eworks , Standards & Legal Framework d framework of compressive security policy, acture, policy design life cycle and design CA model, standards and practices - ISO 27001, SSE- ITIL & BS 15000 g Laws for Information Security: Legislative cractual Solutions, Evidential Issues, Activity	25	10			
4	Controls Input, process, physical access Internet access software devel acquisition Network and t structure.	validation, output, logical access, s , Database, network, environment s, e-mail, digital signature, outsourcing, opment and acquisition, hardware elecom, BCP and DRP, security organization ction, evaluation and Reporting	18	7			

5	Auditing for Security Security Audits what are they? Need for Security audits in organizations Auditors responsibility in Security audits Types of Audits & approaches to Audits Technology based Audits – vulnerability scanning and penetration testing Resistance to Audits Key success factors for Security Audits	15	6
6	Security issues Database security challenge in the modern world, Federated Databases, securing Mobile databases Network Security, trusted & un trusted networks, network attacks, network security dimensions, network attack – the stages; using firewalls effectively; Privacy – Privacy invasion due to direct marketing, outsourcing, using data masking ; privacy issues in smart card applications Ethical Hacking ;Role of Cryptography in information security, digital signatures	15	6

- 1. Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks And Best Practices (With Cd) : Nina Gobole
- 2. Information systems control and Audit by Ron Weber, Pearson Pub.
- 3. Information security policies, procedures and standards by Thomas Pettier.
- 4. Information security Management Hand book- 5th Edition-HAROLD F. TIPTON
- 5. Computer security by Alfred Basta, Wolf Halton
- 6. Information security policies- Thomas R.Peltier, Peltier R. Peltier
- 7. Electronic Signature law by L Padmavathi
- 8. Network Security by Ankit Fadia
- 9. Security Plus study guide by Michael Cross, Norrris Johnson
- 10. Information Security policies made easy version 10: Charles Cresson Wood

Reference websites:

- <u>http://www.isaca.org</u>
- <u>www.searchsecurity.techtarget.com</u>
- <u>www.secure-byte.com</u>
- <u>www.security-internal-audit.com</u>
- <u>www.ngssecure.com/services</u>
- <u>www.pcisecuritystandards.org</u>

		Semester III		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
8.	T3-IT32L	DCCN Lab *	50	-

Objective :

Different practical have to be covered including crimping, setting LAN,WLAN, dealing with network management tools like Pandora, wireshark etc., Virtualization, configuring IP addresses, router configuration, firewall configuration.

		Semester III		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
9.	T3-IT33L	BI Tools Lab *	50	-

Objective :

To Introduce students with business intelligence techniques such as MOLAP, data mining, data warehousing etc. Demonstration on various tools is expected.

- 1. Data Mining Techniques to get practical overview of classification, clustering, apriori analysis.
- 2. Data Visualization
- 3. Cube Generation and Cube Operations
- 4. Demonstration of Business Intelligence Tool like Pentaho
- 5. Spreadsheet based data mining tool & BI tools such as XLMiner

	SEMESTER III				
		SEMESTER III TRACK IV : NETWORKING			
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
4	T4-IT31	Network Administration I	30	70	
-		er fundamental knowledge about the networl	x administra	tion along	
with	-	exposure by creating LAN'S, WAN'S etc.			
C -4	2. To gr	ve basic configurations of router & switches	0/	No. of	
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	1. The TCP/I	P and OSI Networking Models			
	1.1 The TCP/I	P Protocol Architecture			
	1.2 The TCP/I	P Application Layer			
	1.3 The TCP/I	P Transport Layer			
	1.4 The TCP/I	P Internet Layer			
	1.5 The TCP/I	P Network Access Layer	10	3	
	1.6 Data Enca	psulation Terminology			
	1.7 Comparing	g OSI and TCP/IP			
	1.8 OSI Layers	and Their Functions			
	1.9 OSI Layeri	ng Concepts and Benefits			
	1.10 OSI Enca	psulation Terminology			

2	 2. Fundamentals of LANs 2.1 An Overview of Modern Ethernet LANs 2.2 A Brief History OF Ethernet 2.3 Ethernet UTP Cabling 2.4 UTP Cables and RJ-45 Connectors 2.5 Transmitting Data Using Twisted Pairs 2.6 UTP Cables Pinouts for 10BASE-T and 100BASE-TX 2.7 1000BASE-T Cabling 2.8 Improving Performance by Using Switches Instead of 	10	5
	Hubs 2.9 Optical System Components – Couplers, Isolators & Circulators, Multiplexers & Filters, Optical Amplifiers, Switches, Wavelength Converters.		
3	 3. Fundamentals of WANs 3.1 WAN Connections from the Customer Viewpoint, 3.2 WAN Cabling Standards, 3.3 Clock Rates, Synchronization, DCE, and DTE, 3.4 Building a WAN Link in a Lab, 3.5 Link Speeds Offered by Telco's, 3.6 HDLC, 3.7 Point-to-Point Protocol, 3.8 Point-to-Point WAN Summary, 3.9 The Scaling Benefits of Packet Switching, 	15	5
4	 4. Fundamentals of IP Addressing and Routing 4.1 Overview of Network Layer Functions, 4.2 PC1's Logic: Sending Data to a Nearby Router, 4.3 R1 and R2's Logic: Routing Data across the Network, 4.4 R3's Logic: Delivering Data to the End Destination, 4.5 Network Layer Interaction with the Data Link Layer, 4.6 IP Packets and the IP Header, 4.7 Network Layer (Layer3) Addressing, 4.8 Routing Protocols, 4.9 IP Addressing, 4.10 IP Routing, 	15	5
5	 5. LAN Switching 5.1 LAN Switching Concepts, 5.2 Historical Progression: Hubs, Bridges, and Switches, 5.3 Switching Logic, 5.4 LAN Switching Summary, 5.5 Collision Domains and Broadcast Domains, 5.6 Broadcast Domains, 5.7 The Impact of Collision and Broadcast Domains on LAN Design , 5.8 Virtual LANs (VLAN) 	15	7
6	6. Operating LAN Switches 6.1 Foundation Topics	15	7

References: 1. CCENT/CCNA ICND1 (Official Exam Certification Guide, Second Edition)By – Wendell Odom.			
Dof	7.8 Interior and Exterior Routing Protocols,		
	7.7 Comparing and Contrasting IP Routing Protocols,		
	7.6 RIP-2 Basic Concepts,		
	7.5 Default Routes,		
	7.4 Extended ping Command,	20	8
	7.3 Static Routes ,		
	7.2 Connected Routes,		
	7.1 Connected and Static Routes		
7	7. Routing protocol concepts		
	6.10 CLI Help Features,		
	6.9 User and Enable (Privileged) Modes,		
	6.8 Password Security for CLI Access,		
	6.7 Accessing the CLI with Telnet and SSH,		
	6.6 CLI Access from the Console,		
	6.5 Accessing the IOS CLI,		
	6.4 Switch Status from LEDs,		
	6.3 Catalyst Switches,		
	6.2 Accessing the Switch CLI,		

	SEMESTER III TRACK IV : NETWORKING					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
5	T4-IT32	Windows Server Configurations	30	70		
Obje	2. Prepar	ve the complete knowledge of windows server e the students for certification like MCITP (Mici ional) etc.	-			
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	 Install I I Configu Configu Configu Configu 	nfigure servers servers Plan for a server installation, plan for server roles, plan for a server upgrade, install Server Core, optimize resource utilisation by using Features on Demand, migrate roles from previous versions of Windows Server ure servers Configure Server Core, delegate administration, add and remove features in offline images, deploy roles on remote servers, convert Server Core o/from full GUI, configure services, configure NIC	15	6		

	teaming, install and configure Windows		
	PowerShell Desired State Configuration (DSC)		
	Configure local storage		
	• Design storage spaces, configure basic and		
	dynamic disks, configure master boot record		
	(MBR) and GUID partition table (GPT) disks,		
	manage volumes, create and mount virtual hard		
	disks (VHDs), configure storage pools and disk		
	pools, create storage pools by using disk		
	enclosures		
2	Configure server roles and features		
	Configure file and share access		
	• Create and configure shares, configure share		
	permissions, configure offline files, configure NTFS		
	permissions, configure access-based enumeration		
	(ABE), configure Volume Shadow Copy Service		
	(VSS), configure NTFS quotas, create and configure		
	Work Folders		
	Configure print and document services		
	Configure the Easy Print print driver, configure	15	6
	Enterprise Print Management, configure drivers,		
	configure printer pooling, configure print		
	priorities, configure printer permissions		
	 Configure servers for remote management 		
	Configure WinRM, configure down-level server		
	management, configure servers for day-to-day		
	management tasks, configure multi-server		
	management, configure Server Core, configure		
	Windows Firewall, manage non-domain joined		
	servers		
3	Configure Hyper-V		
	Create and configure virtual machine settings		
	 Configure dynamic memory, configure smart 		
	 Configure dynamic memory, configure smart paging, configure Resource Metering, configure 		
	guest integration services, create and configure		
	Generation 1 and 2 virtual machines, configure		
		15	6
	and use enhanced session mode, configure RemoteFX		-
	Create and configure virtual machine storage		
	Create VHDs and VHDX, configure differencing		
	drives, modify VHDs, configure pass-through		
	disks, manage checkpoints, implement a virtual		
	Fibre Channel adapter, configure storage Quality		
	of Service		

	Create and configure without not works		
	Create and configure virtual networks		
	Configure Hyper-V virtual switches, optimise		
	network performance, configure MAC addresses;		
	configure network isolation, configure synthetic		
	and legacy virtual network adapters, configure NIC		
4	teaming in virtual machines		
4	Deploy and configure core network services		
	Configure IPv4 and IPv6 addressing		
	 Configure IP address options, configure IPv4 or 		
	IPv6 subnetting, configure supernetting, configure		
	interoperability between IPv4 and IPv6, configure		
	Intra-site Automatic Tunnel Addressing Protocol		
	(ISATAP), configure Teredo		
	• Deploy and configure Dynamic Host Configuration		
	Protocol (DHCP) service	15	6
	• Create and configure scopes, configure a DHCP		
	reservation, configure DHCP options, configure		
	client and server for PXE boot, configure DHCP		
	relay agent, authorise DHCP server		
	Deploy and configure DNS service		
	 Configure Active Directory integration of primary 		
	zones, configure forwarders, configure Root Hints,		
	manage DNS cache, create A and PTR resource		
	records		
5	Install and administer Active Directory		
	Install domain controllers		
	Add or remove a domain controller from a		
	domain, upgrade a domain controller, install		
	Active Directory Domain Services (AD DS) on a		
	Server Core installation, install a domain		
	controller from Install from Media (IFM), resolve		
	DNS SRV record registration issues, configure a		
	global catalogue server, deploy Active Directory	20	8
	infrastructure as a service (IaaS) in Microsoft	20	0
	Azure		
	Create and manage Active Directory users and		
	computers		
	Automate the creation of Active Directory		
	accounts; create, copy, configure and delete users		
	and computers; configure templates; perform bulk		
	Active Directory operations; configure user rights;		
	offline domain join; manage inactive and disabled		
	accounts		
1	Create and manage Active Directory groups and		

	organisational units (OUs)		
	 Configure group nesting; convert groups, including security, distribution, universal, domain local and domain global; manage group membership using Group Policy; enumerate group membership; delegate the creation and management of Active Directory objects; manage default Active Directory containers; create, copy, configure and delete groups and OUs 		
6	Create and manage Group Policy		
	 Create Group Policy objects (GPOs) Configure a Central Store, manage starter GPOs, configure GPO links, configure multiple local Group Policies Configure security policies Configure Ver Rights Assignment, configure Security Options settings. Configure Security templates, configure Audit Policy, configure Local Users and Groups, configure User Account Control (UAC) Configure application restriction policies Configure rule enforcement, configure AppLocker rules, configure Software Restriction Policies Configure rules for multiple profiles using Group Policy; configure Configure Vindows Firewall to allow or deny applications, scopes, ports, and users; configure authenticated firewall exceptions; import and export settings 	20	8
Refe	rences:		
1	. Mastering Windows Server 2012 R2 by Mark Minasi, Kevin Gree	ne, Christian	Booth
2	2. Mcsa Windows Server 2012 Complete Study Guide		

		SEMESTER III					
		SEMESTER III TRACK IV : NETWORKING					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External			
6	T4-IT33	IT Infrastructure Monitoring	30	70			
	Objective: To aware basics of the IT infrastructure with the help of tools to be used. As well as to offer the knowledge of project and operations management.						
	ell as to offer th	e knowledge of project and operations managemen					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	Architecture		Weightuge	363310115			
	Introduction t - Instructions - Main Memor - Types of me	emory ry organization corage ory devices nming	5	3			
2	Nagios Server Nagios Plug-in NagiosConfigu Configuration Configuration Defining ho objects, tim - Distributed n Integrating na - Nagios admi Web console s Monitoring ho Tactical monit Remote monit NRPE SSH	nistration nning e Nagios Software ns uration Files Objects st,Services,Templates, contact object, group e periods, commands monitoring, redundancy and failover – agios - SNORT MRTG Cacti and other tools nistration General security guidelines security osts and services toring	25	10			

	commands – host and services dependencies – Notification escalations -reporting		
3	Open NMS administration - Introduction to NMS tools - OpenNMS Installation, configuration, auto discovery, types of files, Add, modify, delete, nodes, report generations, report customizations multi-tenancy.	20	7
4	Storage administration - Introduction to Storage - Data storage Internal Storage SCSI ,SATA,IDE, iSCSI, FCP External storage DAS, NAS,SAN, CD, DVD ,Tape drive), Hard disk(Concepts of RAID) - Backup & Restore, Archive & Retrieve, Space Management, SAN & NAS, - Disaster Recovery, Hierarchical space management, Database & Application protection Bare machine recovery, Data retention.	25	10
5	Project and Operations management Role of project manager - Project Estimation – customer requirements – effort statements - feasibility project charter – project proposal - project request– Quality policy – statement of work – change control plan – communications plan – mile stone list – issue management plan - concept of service level agreement – types of SLA - components of SLA – SLA metrics – Metrics – Determination, measurement and interpretation- project plan – project schedule – quality plan – Responsibility matrix - Project TRACKing – Components of a report – Reporting - Early Warning Signals – Escalation – Need to escalate – Escalation follow-ups	25	10
	erences: 1. Infrastructure Architecture - Infrastructure Building B	locks and (oncents

		SEMESTER III		
		SEMESTER III TRACK IV : NETWORKING		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
7	T4-IT34	Linux Administration I	30	70
Obje	ective: To awar	e the installation, basic configuration and file s	ystem.	
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Installation a The Linux File	nd configuration	Weightuge	303310113
		ext3 File system		
	-	em Available to Core Linux	16	4
	Creating a File			-
	Mounting File systems			
	Relocating a F	-		
2	Managing Use	ers		
	User Accounts			
	Managing Gro	ups		
	Managing Use	rs	16	7
	Managing Pase	swords	10	/
	Getting System	n Administrator Privileges to Regular Users		
	The User Login	n Process		
	Disk Quotas			
3		Restoring, and Recovery		
	Choosing a Ba			
	0	ckup Hardware and Media	10	-
	Using Backup	Software	16	5
	Copying Files			
	Undeleting File System Rescue			
4	Printing with			
т	Overview of Li			
		nd Managing Print Services		
		Configuring Local Printers	16	5
	Creating Netw	8 8	10	5
	Console Print			
	Using the Com	mon UNIX Printing System (CUPS) GUI		
5	Network Con			
	Networking w	ith TCP/IP		
	Network Orga			
		ices for Networking	16	10
	-	c Configuration Tools	10	10
	-	Configuration Protocol		
	-	vork File System		
	Putting Samba	to work		

6 I	Managing DNS						
(Configuring DNS						
]	Essential DNS concept	10	10				
	Overview of DNS Tools	16	10				
(Configuring Name servers with BIND						
	providing DNS for Real Domain						
Refer	ences:						
1.	Red Hat Linux and Fedora Unleashed – By Bill Ball and Hoy	rt Duff.					
2.	2. Enterprise Linux & Fedora Edition: The Complete Reference-By Richard L.						
	Petersen						
3	Linux Administration Handbook By – Evi Nemeth Prentice	Hall					

Linux Administration Handbook By – Evi Nemeth Prentice Hall
 Linux Network Administrator's Guide By- Olaf Kirch & Terry Dawson

SEMESTER III						
TRACK IV : NETWORKING						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
8	T4-IT31L	Network Administration Lab – I *	50	-		
Objecti	ve : To aware exposure	the students with all fundamentals of network ac	lministration v	vith practical		
Practio	cal are expect	ted on the following				
 Designed Demo Demo Demo Demo Demo Demo Demo Demo Permo Permo	onstrate of Sli onstrate to co onstrate to co onstrate to es view of Route onstrate the u oduction to Ne erview of diffe olement IP Sul olement IP rou olement IP rou	ables : Cross Cable, Straight Cable, Rollover Cable cing of Fiber Cables ,Connectors nnect two computer without connecting devices nnect two computer with connecting devices tablish client-server connection with using of win r se of router to make a connection twork Address Translation rent interfaces in router onetting in IPV4 uting using RIP uting using IGRP uting using EIGRP uting using OSPF VLAN VTP with Standard IP Access List with Extended IP Access List	dows server			

	SEMESTER III TRACK IV : NETWORKING				
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External	
No.	Code		meernar	LACCI IIdi	
9.	T4-IT32L	Server Configuration Lab (Windows and Linux)*	50	-	
Objecti		e the students for creating and configuring complet	e windows as v	well as Linux	
	server.				
Server	Configuration				
Windo	ws – Windows	s Server			
$\begin{array}{c} 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 22.\\ 23.\\ 24. \end{array}$	Implement us Configure acc Install and co Install and co Configure file Create policie Manage appli Deploy softwa Configure and Configure we Perform syste Manage backa Recover from Configure DN Configure RA Manage netw Implement vi Perform syste Manage audit Configure DH Verify DHCP n Install Operat Configure a n	roaming, and mandatory user profiles. Ser, group and computer accounts in an Active Dire ress to shared folders. Infigure Terminal Services for remote administration figure Terminal Services to serve applications to the system permissions. The set of control user desktop settings and security. Cation of policies. The using policies. The manage a web server. The server for a server. The server hardware failure. The server hardware failure. The server service Server service The frequent array of independent disks). The mecovery within a virtual computing environme to settings and audit logs. CP. The servation configuration. The system images. The work policy server.	on. thin clients.	nent.	
Linux	Server				
Student	ts shall be able	e to:			
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Install and co Partition acco Configure file Manage packa Select approp Select approp	r Linux distribution to specifications. nfigure Linux services such as Apache, MySQL, etc ording to pre-installation plans. systems. ages after installing the operating systems. oriate networking configuration and protocols. oriate parameters for Linux installation. ripherals as necessary.			

- 11. Create and modify files and directories.
- 12. Execute content and directory searches.
- 13. Create linked files.
- 14. Modify file and directory permissions and ownership.
- 15. Identify and modify default permissions for files and directories.
- 16. Access and write data to recordable media.
- 17. Manage Linux services/processes for efficient use of resources.
- 18. Manage run-levels and system initialization.
- 19. Control processes by identifying, executing, killing and managing.
- 20. Repair packages and scripts.
- 21. Monitor and troubleshoot network activity.
- 22. Manage print jobs and print queues.
- 23. Perform remote management.
- 24. Manage basic shell scripts by creating, modifying and using.
- 25. Manage user and group accounts by creating, modifying and deleting.
- 26. Manage and access mail queues.
- 27. Schedule jobs to execute in the future using daemons.
- 28. Configure client network services and settings.
- 29. Configure basic server network services.
- 30. Implement basic routing and sub-netting.
- 31. Configure the system and perform basic make file changes to support compiling applications
 - and drivers.
- 32. Configure files that are used to mount drives or partitions.
- 33. Implement DNS.
- 34. Configure a Network Interface Card.
- 35. Configure Linux printing.
- 36. Apply basic printer permissions.
- 37. Configure log files.
- 38. Configure the X Window system.
- 39. Set up environment variables.
- 40. Manage server/workstation security parameters to maintain operating system and data integrity.
- 41. Configure security environment files.
- 42. Given security requirements, implement appropriate encryption configuration.
- 43. Use appropriate access level for login.
- 44. Set process and special permissions.
- 45. Given security requirements, implement basic IP tables/chains.
- 46. Implement security auditing for files and authentication.
- 47. Set up user-level security.
- 48. Configure removable system hardware.
- 49. Configure RAID (Redundant Array of Independent Disks)

COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER IV					
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External	
No.	Code		20	70	
1 Objectiv	ITC41	Optimization Techniques	30	70	
To intro	duce linear p	rogramming, dynamic programming and related to solve real life / simulated problems			
Sr. No		Topic details		No. of Sessions	
NU	Linear Pr	ogramming		563310113	
1	1.1Varpro1.21.3LineGra	ious definitions, statements of basic theorems and perties, Advantages and Limitations, plication areas of Linear programming ear Programming – The Graphical method – phical Solution methods of Linear Programming blem			
	1.4 Two 1.5 Dua 1.6 Big 1.7 Tra MO 1.8	 Phase Simplex Method and problems, I Simplex Method and problems, –M method and problems. nsportation Problem and optimum solution by DI method, ignment Problem and its solutions by Hungarian chod 	25	10	
		al model and related Problems	15	6	
2	-	g n jobs through 1 machine and 2 machines	10	Ũ	
3	3.2 Tra 3.3 Moo 3.4 Moo 3.5 [(M Pro	Theory racteristics of Queuing Models nsient and Steady states of the System del – I [(M/M/1) : (FCFS / ∞ / ∞)] del II – Generalization of Model I/M/1) : (FCFS / ∞ / ∞)] (Birth- Death cess) cellaneous Problems	17	7	
		ient Theory			
4	4.1 Rep who 4.2 Rep 4.3 Ind	lacement of items that deteriorates with time, en money value is consider & Problems lacement of items that fails suddenly ividuals and Group Replacement-Miscellaneous blems	10	4	
5		RY THEORY			
	5.1 Inve 5.2 Sing 5.3 Inve	entory Model Building gle item deterministic Model entory Control Models without strategies entory Control Models with shortages	13	5	
6	6.2 Arr Ear Late For	PM ic differences between PERT and CPM. ow Networks, time estimates, liest expected time est – allowable occurrences time ward Pass Computation kward Pass Computation	20	8	

6.3	Representation in Tabular Form	
6.4	Critical Path	
6.5	Probability of meeting scheduled date of completion,	
6.6	Calculation on CPM network.	
6.7	Various floats for activities	
6.8	Critical path updating projects.	
6.9	Operation time cost trade off Curve project	
6.10	Time cost – trade off Curve-	
6.11	Selection of schedule based on Cost Analysis, Crashing	
	the network	

1.0perations Research by Kanti Swaroop, P. K. Gupta and Man Mohan 2.0perations Research by Pannerselvam 3.0perations Research by H. A. Taha

	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER IV					
Sr.	Subjec	•+	COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER IV			
No.	Code		Subject Title	Internal	External	
2	ITC42		Research Methodology & Statistical Tools*	70	-	
Obje			h is a tool which helps the manager to identif	y, understan	d and solve	
			ms. Research improves the decision making abil			
obje	ctive of the	e subje	ect is to create scientific attitude towards solving a r	nanagement	problem and	
impa	art knowle	dge ab	oout tools available for carrying out research with	the evidence	of statistical	
tech	niques.			•		
Sr.			Topic Details	%	No. of	
No			•	Weightage	Sessions	
			ch Methodology	T		
1	Foundati					
			ion, Meaning and Objective			
			n in research	10	5	
			Types		-	
			Approaches			
2	0		ce of Research			
2	Research		ess information			
			e – Meaning and importance			
			e searching and information gathering – need,			
			ce and various sources for literature searching and	20	5	
	-		on gathering			
			process			
			f a good research			
3	Research		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		-	nd importance in research			
	3.2 Feat	tures o	of a good research design			
			writing, referencing – Types, need and importance	15	8	
			er science research.			
			ng styles			
	3.5 Wri	ting a	research proposal			

	3.6 Techniques to be used in research planning and					
	implementation – Gantt Charts, PERT, CPM (Critical path					
4	analysis in research projects)					
4	 Ethics in research 4.1 Review of legal, ethical, social and professional (LSEP) issues including data protection and standards. 	5	2			
	4.2 Ethical issues concerning research participants, researcher and sponsoring organization.					
S	ection – I I – Statistical Tools					
5	Basic Statistics					
-	5.1 Data, information and system model.					
	5.2 Frequency Distribution					
	5.3 Cumulative Frequency Distribution	25	8			
	5.4 Graphical Representation of data					
	5.5 Measure of Central Tendency and dispersion					
	5.6 Missing frequencies					
6	Linear Correlation and Linear Regressing Analysis					
	6.1 Correlation – Meaning, Types and significance in research					
	6.2 Types of correlation	15	6			
	6.3 Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation	15	0			
	6.4 Regression – Meaning and significance					
	6.5 Lines of regression.					
7	Hypothesis Testing7.1 Qualities of a good Hypothesis – Framing Null Hypothesis &					
	Alternative Hypothesis.	10	6			
	7.2 Concept of Hypothesis Testing – Logic & Importance	10	0			
	7.3 Testing of Hypothesis, Large Sample Tests, Small Sample Tests (t- Test, F-Test and Chi-Square Test)					
	te: Use of SPSS, MATLAB-Statistical Tool Box, etc. for additional knowledge	edge is recom	mended.			
	ference Books	(A Chard and a	Cost day)			
1.	Christian W. Dawson: Projects in Computing and Information Systems	s (A Student s	GuideJ.			
	Addison Wesley, 2005.					
	Justin Zobel: Writing for Computer Science. Springer, 2004					
2.	Research Methodology Methods And Techniques C.R. Kothari, New Ag	e Internation	al Pub,2 nd Ed			
3.	Research Methodology Concepts And Cases Deepak Chawla, Neena Sondhi, Vikas Pub.					
4.	Business Research Methods By By William G.Zikmund, Thomson South-Western, CENGAGE					
	Learning.					
5.	Statistical Methods – S.P.Gupta, Sultan Chand, NewDelhi					
6.	Statistical and Quantative Methods – Mr. Ranjit Chitale					

COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER IV					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
3	SSC41	Soft Skill – Interview*	30	-	
Prepari Self intr Intervie Q), Type	Objective : Preparing resumes & CV-Covering letter (effective usage of MSWord) Self introduction during interviews Interviews – Types of Interviews, preparing for interviews (Opening, body-answer Q, close-ask Q), Types of questions, facing interviews, reviewing performance				
Participating in mock interviews Reference Books:					
Pub	lishing House	Presenting Yourself With Confidence by Sajitha J e. oyability @ SOFT SKILLS by Shalini Verma, Pears		imalaya	

	SEMESTER IV TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject	Internal	External				
4	T1-IT41	Advance Java	30	70			
Stud	Objectives: Students will be able to do socket programming, develop server side applications with database handling using servlets, JSP, JDBC and Hibernet and Springs framework.						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	- java.ne Impler Datagr client URL co Multith	vith Java rking basics Sockets, port Proxy servers et – networking classes and interfaces nenting TCP/IP based Server and Client ams – Datagram packet, Datagram server and onnections nreaded Chat Server nreaded socket Programming	12	5			
2	JDBC Java d API, Types Steps t Writin Types (Stater Types Inserti JDBC a	atabase connectivity, JDBC Architecture, JDBC of JDBC drivers o create JDBC Application g first JDBC applications of statement objects nent, PreparedStatement & CallableStatement) of resultset, ResultSetMetadata ng and updating records nd AWT ction pooling	13	5			

	RMI		
3	 RMI Introduction & Architecture of RMI Stubs & skeleton Java RMI classes and interfaces Writing simple RMI application Parameter passing in remote methods (marshalling and unmarshalling) 	5	2
	Java Beans		
4	Java Beans Introduction, design pattern	-	2
	Beans persistence & introspection	5	
	Writing simple bean Servlets		
	IntroductionServlet vs CGI, Servlet API Overview		
	Servlet Life CycleCoding: Writing & running simple servlet		
	 Coding: Writing & running simple servlet Generic servlet, HTTPServlet, ServletConfig, 		
5	Servletcontext	20	6
3		20	0
	 Writing servlet to handle Get & Post methods, reading use request data 		
	 Session tracking in servlets, 		
	 Servlets & JDBC 		
	 Writing threadsafe servlet 		
	Note: Apache Tomcat server is used at server side.		
	JSP		
	• Why JSP?		
	• JSP Directives		
	 Writing simple JSP page, Scripting Elements 		
	• Default Objects in JSP, JSP Actions	20	10
6	Managing Sessions using JSP		
_	• JSP with beans, JSP & Databases		
	• Error Handling in JSP		
	Introduction to custom tag		
	• JSP with JDBC		
	Note: Apache Tomcat server is used at server side.		
	Spring-Hibernate Fraemwork		
	Overview of the Spring Framework		
	 Inversion of Control / Dependency 		
	Injection Concepts		
	Aspect Oriented Programming - concept		
	Spring MVC Architecture		
7	Bean Factory and Application Context,		
,	Attaching and Populating beans, Injecting		
	data through setters and constructors		
	• Listening on events, Publishing events, Spring MVC		
	Layering		
	• Dispatcher Servlet, Writing a Controller, DAO,		
	Models, Services, Spring Configuration File	25	10
	Error handling Strategy		

_		
		JDBC with Spring – Working with the HSQLDB Detabase
		 Database Hibernate with Spring, Benefits of using Spring with
		Hibernate, Working with Hibernate objects,
		Hibernate configuration in Spring
		Hibernate Sessions, Hibernate Query Language,
		Executing Queries
		DAO Persistence ORM, Hibernate Mapping
		Integrating Spring MVC with Hibernate in web
		application
	Ref	erence Books
	1.	Java Complete Reference Patric Naughton, Herbert Schildt, TMH,7th Ed.
	2.	Beginning Java Networking Chad Darby, John Griffin & others
	3.	Complete Reference- J2EE Jim Keogh, TMH.
	4.	Inside Servlets Dustine R. Callway, Pearson pub.
	5.	Developing Java Servlets James Goodwill, Techmedia Pub.
	6.	Professional JSP Wrox press
	7.	Complete reference JSP, TMH.
	8.	Java Server Programming Vol-I Wrox press.
	9.	JDBC, Servlet and JSP, Black Book, Santosh Kumar K. Dremtech publication
	10.	Spring and Hibernate, Santosh Kumar K. Mc.Graw Hill Education
	11.	Spring Persistence with Hibernate, Ahmad Seddighi
	12	Java unleashed · Micheal Morrison

Spring Persistence with Hibernate, Ahmad Sede
 Java unleashed,; Micheal Morrison

		SEMESTER IV					
	TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External			
No.	Code	Subject fille	mernar	LAter nar			
5	T1-IT42	Python Programming	30	70			
-		lop problem solving skills and their implementa	0	•			
	nderstand and	implement concepts of object oriented methodo	logy using P				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	interpr script r Variables, Ex 1.2 Vari varia 1.3 Opera (Arith 1.4 Opera (Assig 1.5 Takin displa 1.6 Comm	g Started: Introduction to Python- an reted high level language, interactive mode and node. pressions and Statements ables and Types-mutable and Immutable ble and Keywords. tors and Operands in Python. metic, relational and logical operators), tor precedence , Expressions and Statements syment statement); g input (using raw_input() and input()) and ying output - print statement tents in Python.	5	2			
2	2.1 if - else	and Looping Construct e statement and nested if – else while, for, use of function in for, Nested loops	15	6			

r	1			
	2.2	break, continue, pass statement		
	2.3	Use of compound expression in conditional		
		constructs		
	Functi	ons		
	2.4	Built-In Function, invoking built in functions		
	2.5	Module(Importing entire module or selected objects		
		using from statement)		
	2.6	Functions from math, random, time & date module.		
		Composition		
		User Define Function : Defining , invoking functions,		
		passing parameters (default parameter values,		
		keyword arguments)		
	2.10	Scope of variables, void functions and functions		
		returning values		
3	Strings			
	3.1	Creating, initializing and accessing the elements;		
	3.2	String operators: +, *, in, not in, range, slice [n:m]		
	3.3	String built in functions & methods: len, capitalize,		
	5.5	find, isalnum, isalpha, isdigit, lower, islower, isupper,	10	4
		upper, lstrip, rstrip, isspace, istitle, partition, replace,		4
		join, split, count, decode, encode, swapcase		
	3.4			
	5.7	Regular Expression and Pattern Matching		
4	Lists	Regular Expression and Fattern Matching		
Ŧ	4.1	Concept of mutable lists, creating, initializing and		
	4.1	accessing the elements of list		
	4.2	List operations (Concatenation, Repetation,		
	4.2	Membership, list slices), List comprehensions		
	4.3	List functions & methods: len, insert, append, extend,		
	т.5	**		
	Tuples	sort, remove, reverse, pop		
	Tuples	Immutable concept, creating, initializing and		
	4.4			
	4.5	accessing the elements in a tuple; Tuple functions: cmp(), len(), max(), min(), tuple()		
	Sets	Tuple functions. cmp(), fen(), max(), mm(), tuple()	25	10
	4.6	Concept of Sets, creating, initializing and accessing	25	10
	7.0	the elements of		
	4.7	Sets operation(Membership, union, intersection,		
	4.7	difference, and symmetric difference		
	Diction	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	4.8	Concept of key-value pair, creating, initializing and		
	7,0	accessing the elements in a dictionary,		
	4.9	Traversing, appending, updating and deleting		
	,	elements		
	A 10) Dictionary functions & Methods: cmp, len, clear(),		
		get(), has_key(), items(), keys(), update(), values(
5	Module			
5	5.1	More on Modules: Executing modules as scripts, The	5	2
	J.1	more on mounes. Executing mounes as sempts, The		

	Module Search Path, "Compiled" Python files		
	Standard Modules		
	5.2 The dir() Function		
	5.3 Packages Importing * From a Package, Intra-package		
	References, Packages in Multiple Directories		
6	I/O and File Handling		
	6.1 Output Formatting	10	4
	6.2 Reading and Writing Files(text and binary mode)		
7	Errors and Exceptions		
	7.1 Syntax Errors, Exceptions, Handling Exceptions,		
	Raising Exceptions	10	4
	7.2 User-defined Exceptions, Defining Clean-up		
	Actions(try - finally), Predefined Clean-up Actions		
8	Introduction to Object Oriented concepts in Python		
	8.1 Object Oriented concepts		
	8.2 Objects, Python Scopes and Namespaces	20	0
	8.3 Classes, Class Objects, Instance Objects, Method	20	8
	Objects, Class and Instance Variables		
	8.4 Inheritance		
Refe	erence Books		
	1. <u>https://docs.python.org</u>		
	2. Learning Python By Mark Lutz, O'Reilly Publication		
	3. Programming with python, A users Book, Michael Dawso	n. Cengage	Learning
	4. Python Essential Reference, David Beazley, Third Edition		0
1	j		

5. Python Bible

	SEMESTER IV TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
	Sr.SubjectNo.CodeSubject Title						
6	T1-IT43	Advance DBMS	30	70			
At th orier	nted data mod	urse students should be able to: gain an awarene lels, applications, familiarize with the data r advanced topics.		,			
Sr. No		Topic Details		No. of Sessions			
1	Introduction to Concepts & An Centralized Client-Server Server system Transaction se Data servers Cloud based se Web based sys	rvers rvers	10	4			

Web architecture (2 tier , 3 tier, N-tier Architecture) Web services – SOAP

	Parallal Databasas		
	Parallel Databases	1 -	
	Introduction	15	
0	I/O parallelism		6
2	Inter-query and Intra-query parallelism,		
	Inter-operational and Intra-operational parallelism		
	Design of parallel systems		
	Parallelism on Multicore processors		
	Distributed Databases		
	Introduction,		
	Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Databases Distributed data storage,		
	Distributed transactions		
3	Commit protocols	15	6
	Concurrency control	15	
	Availability		
	Cloud based databases,		
	Directory systems Specialty Databases & Applications		
	Object based Databases – OR & OO		
	- Overview of Object- Oriented concepts &		
	characteristics		
	- Database design for OODBMS – Objects, OIDs and		
	reference types		8
4	- Database design for ORDBMS	20	0
	- Comparing RDBMS, OODBMS & ORDBMS		
	Temporal databases		
	Spatial data & Geographic database		
	Multimedia data		
	Mobility & Personal databases		
	Data Warehousing		
	Introduction to Data warehousing		
	Architecture, Warehouse schemas,		
	Dimensional data modeling- star, snowflake schemas, Fact		
5	Constellation	15	6
	OLAP and data cubes: Operations on cubes		
	Data preprocessing –need for preprocessing, data cleaning,		
	data integration & transformation, data reduction		
	Knowledge Base Systems & Data Mining		
	Data mining as a part Knowledge Discovery process		
	Introduction to machine learning & data mining		
	Association rules		
	Market-basket Model, support & confidence		
	Apriori Algorithm		
	Sampling Algorithm	1 -	C C
6	Frequent-pattern Tree Algorithm	15	6
	Partition Algorithm		
	Other types of Association rules		
	Classification		
	Decision tree induction		
	Bayesian classifiers		
	Clustering – k-means Algorithm		
			06

	Regression					
	Neural Networks					
	Genetic Algorithms					
	Text mining					
	Data-visualization					
	Applications of Data Mining					
	Information retrieval					
	Overview, Relevance ranking using terms and hyperlinks,					
	synonyms, homonyms, ontology's, Indexing of documents,		4			
_	measuring retrieval effectiveness, web search engines,	10				
7.	Information retrieval and structured data. Information					
	Retrieval, Study and Comparison of Synonyms, Homonyms,					
	ontology's. Implementation issues of Relevance ranking					
	Algorithm.					
Refe	erence Books					
1. I	Database system concepts', 6 th Edition –Abraham Silberschatz, H	enry Korth, S,	Sudarshan,			
	Graw Hill International)	5				
2. Da	ata Mining: Concepts and systems – Jiawei Han, Micheline Kambe	r, (MorganKa	ufmannpublishers)			
3. Da	atabase systems : "Design implementation and management"- Ro	b Coronel, 4th	Edition,			
(Tho	omson Learning Press)					
4.Da	tabase Management Systems – Raghu Ramkrishnan, Johannes Ge	ehrke Second	Edition,			
	(McGraw Hill International)					
	5. Database Management System – Alexis Leaon, Mathews Leon, (leon press)					
	indamentals of Database Systems – Remez Elmasri , Shamkant N					
	atabase Systems – a Practical approach to design , implementatio	n & Managem	ent –Thomes M.			
Coln	nolly, Carolyn E. Begg, Pearson 4 th Ed.					

	SEMESTER IV TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
Sr. No.	Subject Title Internal					
7	T1-IT44	Cloud Computing	30	70		
Com	Objective : This module gives students the skills and knowledge to understand how Cloud Computing Architecture can enable transformation, business development and agility in an organization.					
-Sr. No						
1	Introduction	o Cloud Computing				
	Cloud Comput	ing definition, characteristics				
	Pros and Cor	s of Cloud Computing,				
	Cloud service	Models(SAAS,PAAS,IAAS)	15	C C		
	Organizationa	l Cloud Types(Private, Public, Hybrid)	15	6		
	Benefits and li	mitations of Cloud				
	Comparison o	f SAAS, PAAS, IAAS				
	Cloud comput	ing vs. Cluster computing vs. Grid computing				

	Cloud Computing and SOA		
	Virtualization		
	Virtualization Basics		
	Objectives		
2	Benefits of Virtualization	14	5
	Understanding Hypervisors		
	Virtual Machine Types		
	VMware		
3	Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS) 3.1 Introduction to IaaS, IaaS definition, Introduction to virtualization 3.2 Different approaches to virtualization, Hypervisors 3.3 Machine Image, Virtual Machine(VM) 3.4 Resource Virtualization-Server,Storage,Network 3.5 Virtual Machine(resource) provisioning and manageability, storage as a service, Data storage in cloud computing 3.6 Examples-Amazon EC2,Renting, EC2 Compute Unit, Platform and Storage, pricing, customers	15	8
4	Platform as a Service (PaaS)4.1 Evolution of computing paradigms and related components(distributed computing, utility computing, Cloud computing, grid computing, etc.)4.2 Introduction to PaaS-What is PaaS, Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) 4.3 Examples-Google App Engine 4.4 Microsoft Azure, 4.5 SalesForce.com's platform	15	7
5	Software as a Service(SaaS) 5.1 Introduction to SaaS,Web services,Web 2.0 5.2 Web OS,Case Study on SaaS	15	4
6	Cloud Security		
	Cloud Security Fundamentals		
	Vulnerability Assessment Tool For Cloud		
	Privacy and Security in Cloud	14	6
	Cloud Security Architecture		
	Identity Management and Access control		
	Cloud Computing security challenges		
7	Issues in Cloud Computing		
	Issues in Inter cloud computing		
	Quality of services in cloud Computing	12	4
	Data Migration in Cloud		
	Streaming in Cloud		

- 1. Google Apps by Scott Granneman, Pearson
- 2. Cloud Security & Privacy by Tim Malhar, S.Kumaraswammy, S.Latif (SPD,O'REILLY)
- 3. Cloud Computing : A Practical Approach, Antohy T Velte, et.al McGraw Hill,
- 4. Cloud Computing Bible by Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley India
- 5. Dr. Kumar Saurabh,"Cloud Computing", Wiley Publication
- 6. Borko Furht, "Handbook of Cloud Computing", Springer
- 7. Venkata Josyula,"Cloud computing Automated virtualized data center", CISCO Press
- 8. Greg Schulr,"Cloud and virtual data storage networking", CRC Press

	SEMESTER IV TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT							
Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal								
8	T1-IT41L	Advance Java Lab *	50	-				
Object	ive:							

This lab work will provide hands on practice to student to enhance their

Java Programming Skills.

Assignments on Java concepts such as abstract Windows Toolkit, Java Input Output, Networking, JDBC, RMI ,Java Beans can be included.

	SEMESTER IV TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.Subject CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal							
9	T1-IT42L	Python Programming Lab*	50	-			
This lab v	Objective : This lab work will provide hands on practice to student to enhance their Python Programming Skills. Assignments on python concepts functions, strings, Lists, directories, modules, input output,						

exception handling, object oriented concepts can be included.

Note : Python 2.7.X version can be used for practical sessions

	SEMESTER IV TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Interna	l External				
4	T2-IT41	Identity and Access Management	30	70				
This of Serve imple to ma	er 2008. This course ementation of each o lke the students IT p	rse is intended to understand how IDA solutions provides a technology overview of IDA and PK f the roles in Windows Server 2008 that implen rofessionals, and developers who are responsibl directory and security services.	I solutions, and nent the IDA so	d details the lution. The motive is				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions				
1	The BusinActive Di	ity and Access Solutions: ness Case for Identity and Access Control rectory Server Roles in IDA Management of Identity Lifecycle Manager 2007	10	4				
2	Services • Overview	g a CA Hierarchy AD CS	10	5				
3	Deploying and M Configuri Deploying Deploying Revoking	Managing Certificates ng Certificate Templates g Certificates by Using AD CS g Certificates by Using Auto enrollment Certificates ng Certificate Recovery	15	5				
4	Configuring Act Services Installing Configuri Configuri	ive Directory Lightweight Directory and Configuring AD LDS ng AD LDS Instances ng AD LDS Replication ng AD LDS Integration with AD DS	15	5				
5	Configuring Act • Overview • AD FS Do • Deploying	ive Directory Federation Services of AD FS eployment Scenarios	15	6				

ServicesImage: services of AD RMSImage: services of AD RMS6Installing and Configuring AD RMS Server Components1566Administering AD RMS1567Administering AD RMS Trust Policies1057Maintaining Access Management Solutions • Supporting AD CS1057Maintaining AD LDS • Maintaining AD FS • Maintaining AD RMS1058Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions • Troubleshooting AD CS1048• Troubleshooting AD CS • Troubleshooting AD CS • Troubleshooting AD CS • Troubleshooting AD CS104		Configuring Active Directory Rights Management		
6• Installing and Configuring AD RMS Server Components156• Administering AD RMS• Implementing AD RMS Trust Policies• Implementing AD RMS Trust Policies Maintaining Access Management Solutions • Supporting AD CS1057• Maintaining AD LDS • Maintaining AD FS • Maintaining AD RMS1058• Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions • Troubleshooting AD CS1048• Troubleshooting AD LDS • Maintaining AD RMS104		Services		
ComponentsComponents• Administering AD RMS		Overview of AD RMS		
• Implementing AD RMS Trust PoliciesImplementing AD RMS Trust PoliciesMaintaining Access Management SolutionsImplementing AD CS• Supporting AD CS10• Maintaining AD LDS10• Maintaining AD FS10• Maintaining AD RMS10• Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions10• Troubleshooting AD CS108• Troubleshooting AD LDS104• Resolving AD FS Issues10• Solving AD RMS Issues10	6	5 C C	15	6
Maintaining Access Management Solutions• Supporting AD CS• Maintaining AD LDS10• Maintaining AD FS• Maintaining AD RMSTroubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions• Troubleshooting AD CS8• Troubleshooting AD LDS104• Resolving AD FS Issues• Solving AD RMS Issues		Administering AD RMS		
 Supporting AD CS Maintaining AD LDS Maintaining AD FS Maintaining AD RMS Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions Troubleshooting AD CS Troubleshooting AD LDS Troubleshooting AD FS Issues Solving AD RMS Issues 		Implementing AD RMS Trust Policies		
7Maintaining AD LDS105• Maintaining AD FS105• Maintaining AD RMS1010Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions104• Troubleshooting AD CS104• Resolving AD FS Issues104• Solving AD RMS Issues104		Maintaining Access Management Solutions		
 Maintaining AD FS Maintaining AD RMS Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions Troubleshooting AD CS Troubleshooting AD LDS Resolving AD FS Issues Solving AD RMS Issues 	7	Supporting AD CS		
• Maintaining AD RMSImage: Constraint of the second se		Maintaining AD LDS	10	5
Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions• Troubleshooting AD CS8• Troubleshooting AD LDS104• Resolving AD FS Issues• Solving AD RMS Issues		Maintaining AD FS		
 Troubleshooting AD CS Troubleshooting AD LDS Resolving AD FS Issues Solving AD RMS Issues 		Maintaining AD RMS		
8• Troubleshooting AD LDS104• Resolving AD FS Issues50104		Troubleshooting Identity and Access Solutions		
 Resolving AD FS Issues Solving AD RMS Issues 		Troubleshooting AD CS		
Solving AD RMS Issues	8	Troubleshooting AD LDS	10	4
		Resolving AD FS Issues		
		Solving AD RMS Issues		
Reference Books	Refe			

1. AWS Identity and Access management(IAM)user guide kindle edition by Amazon web services.

- 2. Identity and Access Management :Business performance through connected intelligence by Ertem Osmanoglu.
- 3. Digital Identity and access management :technologies and frameworks by Rajsharman ,Sanjukta Das Smith,Manish Gupta.
- 4. Configuring and trouble shooting identity and access solutions with Windows server 2008 Acive directory, Publisher Microsoft.

	SEMESTER I V TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Interna	l External			
that of educa cours profe	5T2-IT42IT Advisory Services3070Objectives:IT Advisory Services is one of the budding business models. Consultancy is a mindset that can be developed by any professional who aspires to become an IT Advisor. With proper education, this mindset can be inculcated into the minds of young professionals. The objective of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills and motivation required to encourage professional success and provides platform and solutions to face the global challenges that one might foresee in a venture.						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1	Meaning and dep professional ser consultants/con security consulta organization, Ne	S OF IT ADVISORY SERVICES- finition, Overview, Four-tier system- vices, staffing firm, independent tractors, information technology ant, Choice of correct form of business red, Scope and Objectives, Pre-requisites ervices Organization, Major obstacles	15	8			
2	skills, Business s Management ski	SKILLS- Advisory skills, Technical skills, Communication skills, lls, Language skills, Business and nguage skills, Technical language skills	15	8			
3	qualifications, P	ork, common types, place of work, ons, Pre-requisites of contracts, Feasibility, 10 4 Financial and operational, Types of					
4	Concept, Meanin Transactional ar	RING & OPERATIONAL ASPECTS ag, Legal framework, financial aspects, ad currency issues, Licensing and Patents, trade-marks and copy right ns	15	15 8			
5	profits, Minimizi	utilization of resources, Maximizing ing Costs and achieving competitive egic issues to effect mergers and	15	4			
6	Success and failu	s to be discussed in the classroom, are of consulting organizations as well aies who did not hire consultants to be discussed.	15	8			

References

- 1. Information Technology Project Management, by Kathy Schwalbe ,Cengage publication
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Information_technology_consulting
- 3. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Consultant
- 4. "Consultant | Define Consultant at Dictionary.com". Dictionary.reference.com. 2004-03-09. Retrieved 2014-07-20.
- 5. The professional knowledge economy: the management and integration services in business organizations by Pieter P. Tordoir.

	SEMESTER IV TRACK II : INFRASTRUCTURE AND SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Interna	ıl	External		
6	T2-IT43	Infrastructure Security And Audit	30		70		
		ize the performance, maintain IT service bility and compliance while effectively m					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. o	of Sessions		
1	Definition, Wha The infrastructu IT systems mod Application buil Application Inte Infrastructure b	el ding blocks gration building blocks	10		4		
2	The cloud model Service models Infrastructure a Green IT , Use g Datacenters, Er	frastructures, Cloud Computing I, Deployment models s a Service (IaaS) reener equipment, PCs hance the efficiency of the datacenter ces, Bring Your Own Device (BYOD)	10		5		

3	 Understand security concerns and concepts of the following types of devices: Firewalls; Routers; Switches; Wireless; Modems RAS (Remote Access Server); Telecom / PBX (Private Branch Exchange) VPN (Virtual Private Network); IDS (Intrusion Detection System) Network Monitoring / Diagnostics; Workstations; Servers; Mobile Devices 	10	5
	Understand the security concerns for the following	┞────┼	
4	 types of media: Coaxial Cable; UTP / STP; Fiber Optic Cable Removable Media (Tape; CD-R; Hard Drive; Diskette; Flashcard; Smartcard) 	10	4
5	 Security Topologies: Security Zones (DMZ; Intranet; Extranet); VLANs (Virtual Local Area Network) NAT (Network Address Translation) 	13	4
6	 Intrusion Detection System: Network Based (Active Detection; Passive Detection) Host Based (Active Detection; Passive Detection) Honey Pots; Incident Response Note: Concepts, implementation and configuration of each kind of intrusion detection system 	12	4
7	 Security Baselines OS / NOS Hardening (File System; Updates: Hotfixes, Service Packs, Patches) Network Hardening (Firmware Updates; Configuration: Enabling and Disabling Services and Protocols, Access Control Lists) Application Hardening (Updates; Web Servers; E-mail Servers; FTP Servers; DNS Servers; NNTP Servers; File / Print Servers; DHCP Servers; Data Repositories: Directory Services, Databases) 	15	6
8	Planning and reporting BCP and DRP, security organization structure. Evidence collection, evaluation and Reporting methodologies	10	4
9	Auditing for SecuritySecurity Audits what are they?Need for Security audits in organizationsAuditors responsibility in Security auditsTypes of Audits & approaches to AuditsTechnology based Audits – vulnerability scanning andpenetration testingResistance to AuditsKey success factors for Security Audits	10	4

- 1. Critical Infrastructure Security: Assessment, Prevention, Detection, Response Hardcover Import, 31 May 2011 by Francesco Flammini
- 2. IT Infrastructure Architecture Infrastructure Building Blocks and Concepts Second Edition Hardcover Import, 24 Feb 2013 by Sjaak Laan
- 3. IT Infrastructure Management Paperback 2012 by Anita Sengar
- 4. Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks And Best Practices (With Cd) : Nina Gobole
- 5. Information systems control and Audit by Ron Weber, Pearson Pub.
- 6. Information security Management Hand book- 5th Edition-HAROLD F. TIPTON
- 7. Computer security by Alfred Basta, Wolf Halton
- 8. Electronic Signature law by L Padmavathi
- 9. Network Security by Ankit Fadia
- 10. Security Plus study guide by Michael Cross, Norrris Johnson
- 11. Information Security policies made easy version
- 12. : Charles Cresson Woo
- 13. Internetworking Technology Handbook by CISCO System
- 14. Computer Networks and Internets with Internet Applications by Douglas E. Comer

Reference websites:

- www.security-internal-audit.com
- www.ngssecure.com/services

	SEMESTER IV								
	TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT								
Sr.	Nihlect Title Internal Externa								
No.	Code	545,000 1120							
7	7T2-IT44Enterprise and Solution Architecture3070								
Obje	Objective:								
i) To give e	nterprise and solution architects a broad framewor	rk that covers	s the range of					
	architect	ure work that precedes and steers system de	velopment, a	nd to focus					
	attention	on areas where the architect is responsible for	effective des	sign and risk					
	managen	nent.							
i	ii) To provide architects with generally applicable knowledge and training. General here								
	means in	dependent of any specific architecture framework	(Gartner, TOO	GAF, etc).					
This	enables Train	ning Providers to teach general knowledge	and skills,	rather than					
fram	nework-specifi	c terms, concepts, structures and processes.							
Sr.									
No		Topic Details	Weightage	Sessions					
1	ARCHITECTU	RE AND ARCHITECTS							
	1.1 Architectu	re granularity							
	1.2 Architect	cure Domains	10 5	F					
	1.3 Hierarch	ical or Layered Architecture	12.5	5					
	1.4 Architect	Roles, Goals and Skills							
	1.5 Architect	cure Precursors							

2ARCHITECTURE FRAMEWORKS 2.1 Architecture process frameworks 2.2 Architecture Descriptions 2.3 Architecture Models 2.4 Architecture description frameworks12.553BUSINESS ARCHITECTURE 3.1 Business Architecture Structure and Behavior 3.2 Business Process Decomposition and Automation 3.3 Design for Business Security12.554DATA ARCHITECTURE 4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management 4.3 Data Architecture Structure 4.4 Data Qualities and Integration 4.5 Design for Data Security12.555SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE 5.1 Component Structures and Patterns 5.2 Component Interfaces 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior 6.2 Design for Applications Security12.55							
2.2Architecture Descriptions12.552.3Architecture Models12.552.4Architecture description frameworks12.553BUSINESS ARCHITECTURE12.553.1Business Architecture Structure and Behavior12.553.2Business Process Decomposition and Automation12.553.3Design for Business Security12.554DATA ARCHITECTURE12.554.2Knowledge and/or Content Management12.554.3Data Architecture Structure12.554.4Data Qualities and Integration12.554.5Design for Data Security12.555SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE12.555.1Component Structures and Patterns12.555.2Component Interfaces12.555.3Component Communication Styles12.555.4Component Communication Styles5.512.556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE12.556.1Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
2.3 Architecture Models2.4 Architecture description frameworks3 BUSINESS ARCHITECTURE3.1 Business Architecture Structure and Behavior3.2 Business Process Decomposition and Automation3.3 Design for Business Security4 DATA ARCHITECTURE4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management4.3 Data Architecture Structure4.4 Data Qualities and Integration4.5 Design for Data Security5555555556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
2.4 Architecture description frameworks3BUSINESS ARCHITECTURE3.1 Business Architecture Structure and Behavior12.53.2 Business Process Decomposition and Automation12.53.3 Design for Business Security12.54DATA ARCHITECTURE4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management12.54.3 Data Architecture Structure12.54.4 Data Qualities and Integration12.54.5 Design for Data Security12.55SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE5.1 Component Structures and Patterns12.55.2 Component Interfaces12.55.3 Component Interpretion Styles5.4 Component Communication Styles12.55.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.56APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.5							
3BUSINESS ARCHITECTURE 3.1 Business Architecture Structure and Behavior 3.2 Business Process Decomposition and Automation 3.3 Design for Business Security12.554DATA ARCHITECTURE 4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management 4.3 Data Architecture Structure 4.5 Design for Data Security12.555SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE 5.1 Component Interfaces 5.2 Component Interfaces 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
3.1 Business Architecture Structure and Behavior 3.2 Business Process Decomposition and Automation 3.3 Design for Business Security12.554DATA ARCHITECTURE 4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management 4.3 Data Architecture Structure 4.4 Data Qualities and Integration 4.5 Design for Data Security12.555SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE 5.1 Component Structures and Patterns 5.2 Component Interfaces 5.3 Component Interoperation Styles 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
3.2Business Process Decomposition and Automation12.553.3Design for Business Security4 ATA ARCHITECTURE 4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management4.3Data Architecture Structure12.554.4Data Qualities and Integration12.554.5Design for Data Security12.555SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE12.555.1Component Structures and Patterns5.212.555.3Component Interfaces12.555.4Component Communication Styles12.555.5Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.112.55							
3.2Business Process Decomposition and Automation3.3Design for Business Security4DATA ARCHITECTURE4.2Knowledge and/or Content Management4.3Data Architecture Structure4.4Data Qualities and Integration4.5Design for Data Security5SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE5.1Component Structures and Patterns5.2Component Interfaces5.3Component Interoperation Styles5.4Component Communication Styles5.5Publish and Subscribe Distribution6APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE6.1Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
3.3 Design for Business Security12.54DATA ARCHITECTURE 4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management 4.3 Data Architecture Structure 4.4 Data Qualities and Integration 4.5 Design for Data Security12.55SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE 5.1 Component Structures and Patterns 5.2 Component Interfaces 5.3 Component Interoperation Styles 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.56APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.5							
4DATA ARCHITECTURE 4.2 Knowledge and/or Content Management 4.3 Data Architecture Structure 4.4 Data Qualities and Integration 4.5 Design for Data Security12.55SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE 5.1 Component Structures and Patterns 5.2 Component Interfaces 5.3 Component Interoperation Styles 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
4.3 Data Architecture Structure12.554.4 Data Qualities and Integration12.554.5 Design for Data Security5SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE5SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE12.555.1 Component Structures and Patterns5.2 Component Interfaces12.555.3 Component Interoperation Styles5.4 Component Communication Styles5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution56APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
4.4 Data Qualities and Integration 4.5 Design for Data Security4.5 Design for Data Security5SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE 5.1 Component Structures and Patterns 5.2 Component Interfaces 5.3 Component Interoperation Styles 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.56APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.5							
4.5 Design for Data Security5SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE5.1 Component Structures and Patterns5.2 Component Interfaces5.3 Component Interoperation Styles5.4 Component Communication Styles5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution6APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
5SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE 5.1 Component Structures and Patterns 5.2 Component Interfaces 5.3 Component Interoperation Styles 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
5SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE 5.1 Component Structures and Patterns 5.2 Component Interfaces 5.3 Component Interoperation Styles 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution12.556APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.55							
5.2 Component Interfaces12.55.3 Component Interoperation Styles5.4 Component Communication Styles5.4 Component Communication Styles5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution6APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior12.5							
5.3 Component Interoperation Styles 12.5 5 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5 5 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution 6 APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior 12.5 5							
5.3 Component Interoperation Styles 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.4 Component Communication Styles 5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution 6 APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior 12.5							
5.5 Publish and Subscribe Distribution 6 APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior 12.5							
6 APPLICATIONS ARCHITECTURE 6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior 12.5							
6.1 Applications Architecture Structure and Behavior							
6.2 Design for Applications Security							
6.3 Application Platform							
INFRASTRUCTURE ARCHITECTURE							
7.1 Computers, Connecting Computers to Networks							
7.2 Topologies, Networks and Protocols12.55							
7.3 Infrastructure Architecture Structure and Behaviour							
7.4 Design for Infrastructure Security							
8 ARCHITECTURE MANAGEMENT							
8.1 Architecture implementation							
8.2 Architecture change management12.55							
8.3 Architecture governance							
8.4 Architecture in operations							
Reference Books							
1. Enterprise Architecture A to Z: Frameworks, Business Process Modeling, SOA, and							
Infrastructure Technology Hardcover by Daniel Minoli, Auerbach Publications							
Patterns of Enterprise Application Architecture (Addison Wesley Signature Series) Hardcover							
by Martin Fowler, Addison Wesley; 1 edition							
3. Beyond Software Architecture: Creating and Sustaining Winning Solutions (Addison Wesley							
Signature Series) Paperback by Luke Hohmann, Addison Wesley; 1 edition							

SEMESTER IV TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT								
Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal								
8 T2-IT41L Identity and Access Management Lab * 50 -								
Objective: To give hand on experience on IDA Solutions								
$\begin{array}{c} 2.\\ 3.\\ 4.\\ 5.\\ 6.\\ 7.\\ 8.\\ 9.\\ 10.\\ 11.\\ 12.\\ 13.\\ 14.\\ 15.\\ 16.\\ 17.\\ 18.\\ 19.\\ 20.\\ 21.\\ 22.\\ 23.\\ 24.\\ 25.\\ 26.\\ 27.\\ 28.\\ 29.\\ 30.\\ 31. \end{array}$	Installing the Issuing and I Publishing the Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Installing the Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Configuring Testing the A Installing the Managing AI Configuring Testing AD I Configuring Implementin Backing Up Reconfiguring	AD CS Certificate Templates AD CS Web Enrollment Certificate Auto enrollment AD CS Certificate Revocation ey Archival and Recovery an AD LDS Instance and an Application Partitic AD LDS Access Control AD LDS Access Control AD LDS Replication AD DS and AD LDS Synchronization AD FS Server Role Certificate Requirements AD FS Web Agent the Web Server Application on the 6426B-NWT the Forest Trust and the Federated Trust Policie the Federation Service Within the Internal Netw the Federation Service Within the Extranet .D FS Implementation AD RMS Server Role D RMS Rights Policy Templates Trust Policies RMS Functionality CA Event Auditing g Role-Based Administration in AD CS	on FDC01 Virtua s ′ork					

SEMESTER IV TRACK II: INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT								
Sr. No.	Subject Title Internal External							
9	9 T2-IT42L Mini Project on IT Advisory Services and Enterprise Solutions Architecture * 50 -							
Objective: Case study on choosing right type of consulting/advisory organization. Case study on success or failure of implementation based on consulting organization service. Case studies on choice of correct infrastructure model and such other related cases.								

	TRACK	SEMESTER IV III: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QU	ALITY CONT	rol
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
4.	T3-IT41	E -Commerce & Knowledge Management	30	70
Object	tives:			
To und To get	lerstand the c	oncepts & role of e-commerce and Knowledge to the key themes of techniques & technolog	0	0
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions
1	Meaning, n Business a commerce commerce commerce categories	ion to e-commerce: nature and scope; channels of e-commerce, pplications of e-commerce, Traditional vs. E-commerce, Business model of e- : B2B, B2C, C2C,B2G and other models of e- . The internet technology background, of network, switching techniques, Internet ovider, virtual private network	12	5
2	Mobile co Introductio limitations		8	3
3	Electronic Type of pay e- cheques, debit cards, payments, r	payment system: ment systems- e-cash and currency servers, credit card, smart card, electronic purses and operational, credit and legal risks of e- isk management options for e-payment er fulfillment for e-commerce.	15	7
4	Security is Security ris protecting t intellectual security; da	sues in e-commerce: k of e-commerce, type and sources of threats; he electronic commerce assets and property; firewalls; client server network ta and message security; digital identification nic signature; encryption approach to e	15	5
5	Introduct History of Knowledge Knowledge impact on	ion to Knowledge Management (KM) Knowledge Management, Types of e, The Knowledge Management Processes, e Management Systems, Organizational knowledge management, Factors influencing e Management.	20	8
6	Knowledge Knowledge	• Management Technologies and systems Application Systems, Knowledge Capture lowledge sharing systems and Knowledge	15	6
7	Knowledg Knowledge Sharing an Acquisition	e Management Tools e capture and creation tools, Knowledge d Dissemination Tools, Knowledge n and application tools. Practical implications s and techniques.	15	6

	The KM team: KM roles and Responsibilities within				
	organizations, Future challenges for KM.				
Re	ference Books				
1.	E-Commerce concept-model-strategies, C.S.V. Murthy, Himayalaya Publication House				
2.	Electronic commerce, Elias M. Awad., PHI				
3.	Knowledge Management, Donald Hislop, Oxford University Press, 2nd edition				
4.	4. E-Commerce concepts and applications, Nidhi Dhawan, International book house Pvt Ltd.				
5.	5. Knowledge management, Systems and Processes, IRMA Becerra- Fernandez, Rajiv Sabherwal,				
	PHI edition.				
6.	Knowledge Management, Elias M. Awad and Hassan Ghaziri, Pearson, fourth impression				
7.	Knowledge Management in Theory and Practice, Kimiz Dalkir, Elsevier				

- Knowledge Management in Theory and Practice,Kimiz Dalkir,Elsevier
 Frontiers of Electronic commerce, Kalkota and Whinston, Pearson
 E-commerce, Joseph, PHI second edition

	SEMESTER IV TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
5.	T3-IT42	Cyber laws and Intellectual Property Rights	30	70		
Objecti						
	erstand the C	yber Crime, it's types and the IT Act and Cyber l				
Sr. No	-	Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Introduc	tion to Cyber crimes				
	1.2 Classe	1.1 Definition, cybercrime and information security, 1.2 Classes of cybercrime and categories, Cyber offences, Cybercrimes with mobile and wireless dovices20				
2	Jurisdict	ion in the cyber world across the world				
	2.2 Cyber jurisd the in 2.3 Cyber	ccrime law in Asia, ccrime & federal laws, legal principles on iction and jurisdictional disputes W.R.T. ternet in united states of America, ccrime legislation in African region, gn judgments in India	15	6		
3	incluc autho 3.2 Positi 3.3 Amen Act, 2 3.4 Challe scena	nation Technology Act, 2000(Complete ling digital signature, certifying rities and E-governance), ve aspects, weak areas dments to the Information Technology	30	12		

4	Emerging Electronic System		
	4.1 E – commerce; E – governance; Concept of Electronic Signature; Credit Cards; Secure	7.5	3
5	Electronic Transactions Intellectual property Rights		
5	intenectual property kights		
	5.1 Intellectual Property law basics		
	5.2 Types of Intellectual Property		
	5.3 Agencies responsible for Intellectual Property registration	10	4
	5.4 International organizations, Agencies and		
	Treaties		
	5.5 Increasing importance of Intellectual Property		
	Law		
6	Copyright issues in Cyberspace		
	6.1 Relevant provisions under Copyright Act, 1957		
	regulating copyright issues in Cyberspace;		
	Online Software Piracy – legal issues involved;	7.5	3
	Analysis of sufficiency of provisions of Copyright Act to deals with Online Software	7.5	5
	Piracy.		
	6.2 Trademark issues in Cyberspace – Domain		
	Name; Cyber squatting as a form of Domain		
	Name dispute; Case law.		
7	Case studies :		
	7.1 Highlight the cybercrimes, cyber laws and	10	4
	Intellectual property Rights with the help of	10	•
	minimum 5 cases with reference to Indian IT		
Doforor	act for better understanding.		
	erman T. Tavani. Ethics & Technology, Ethical Issues in	an Age of Inf	ormation and
	ommunication Technology,3rd Edition, John Wiley & So	-	
	yber Laws – Singh Yatindra		-
	yber Crime – Bansal S K		
-	yber law , E-commerce & M-Commerce – Ahmand Tabr	ez	
-	andbook of Cyber and E-commerce laws – Bakshi P M &		
	he Indian Cyber Law, Second Edition 2001, Vishwanath		Bharat Law
	ouse.	,	
7. La	aw Relating to Information Technology (Cyber Laws), 1	st edition 200	01- Asia Law
	ouse, Prasad T.V.R. Satya		
	Guide to Information Technology" (Cyber Laws & E-co	mmerce) Edit	tion 2001:-
	apital Law House. Syed Shakil Ahmed and Reheja Rajiv	-	
	eed Chris, "Computer Law", Third Edition 1996 (First I	ndian Reprin	t 2000):-
	niversal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.	_	

- Law Relating to Computers Internet & E-commerce (A guide to Cyber Laws & the Information Technology Act, 2000 with Rules & Notification), 2nd Edition, Reprint : 2002:- Universal Book Traders, Kamath Nandan
- 11. Intellectual Property (Trade Marks & the Emerging concepts of Cyber property rights (HB)", 3rd Edition. (HB), 2002, Universal Book Traders, P. Narayanan,

	SEMESTER IV							
	TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL							
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External				
No.	Code							
6.	T3-BM43	Customer Relationship Management & Supply Chain Management	30	70				
Object	Objectives:							
		derstand the role of IT or how IT is an enabler		CRM.				
		ly chain strategy framework and supply chain s	strategies					
To con	prehend the	functionalities of CRM in service sector						
Sr.		Subject Topic details	%	No. of Sessions				
No			Weightage	NO. 01 365510115				
	Introductio	on to CRM						
		CRM? Why we need CRM? Definition of CRM						
		cture of CRM						
		ogy considerations of CRM						
1		ogy Components of CRM	15	6				
		er Life Cycle, Customer Lifetime Value		Ū				
	computatio							
		ions of Globalization on Customer						
		p Management						
		on to e-CRM						
		on of e-CRM, Its Need, features						
		Framework of e-CRM						
2	2.3 Six e's o		15	6				
	2.4 CRM Vs							
		ture of e-CRM						
		enting a Technology Based CRM Solution:						
		CI Experience)						
		on to Supply Chain supply chain, generic types of Supply chain,						
		rs of Supply chain						
3		SCM? Why SCM?	20	8				
5		Chain Strategies	20	0				
		oply Chain- quality, delivery, flexibility						
	-	npetencies in Supply Chain						
		nanagement in Supply Chain- insourcing,						
		cing, partner selection, sourcing strategies,						
		ement strategies						
4	-	ng Inventory in Supply chain- definition of	20	0				
		ries, selective inventory control, vendor		8				
	manage	d inventory systems, inventory performance						
	measure	es- financial, operational & inventory						

			1		
	turnover				
	ratio (ITR)				
	4.3 Transportation Decisions in a Supply Chain –				
	Transportation Strategy, transportation selection,				
	mode of transportation, Transportation management				
	system (TMS)				
	e- Supply Chain Management				
	5. 1 Information technology in Supply Chain – Typical IT				
	solutions- EDI, Intranet, Extranet, Data Warehousing,				
_	E- commerce, E – procurement, Bar coding	4 5	6		
5	technology,	15	6		
	GPS, RFID				
	5.2 Information Systems in Supply Chain				
	Case Study – A live case of use of IT				
	Case Studies for SCM & CRM		6		
6	(eg. For SCM Mumbai Tiffinwala, For CRM Software like	15	0		
	Sales Force)				
Reference Books					
1. Supply Chain & Logistic Management by Bowersox, Closs & Cooper, TMGH, 2nd Edition					
2. CRM at the speed of light by Paul Greenberg, YMH 2nd Edition.					
3. Cu	stomer Relationship Management by Kristin Anderson and (Carol Kerr, TM	IGH		

	SEMESTER IV					
	TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL					
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External		
No.		,				
7.	T3-IT44	Software Quality Assurance and Control	30	70		
Obje	ectives:					
To e	nable student	to learn Software Quality Assurance and c	control, this co	ourse covers the		
prine	ciples of soft	ware development emphasizing process	es and activ	ities of quality		
assu	rance.					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightag e	No. of Sessions		
1	 1.1 Definition 1.2 SQA Play 1.3 SQA Act 1.4 Building 1.5 Quality 	blocks of SQA	15	6		
2		l iability ty Measures ty models	7.5	3		

3	Software Verification & Validation Activities		
5	3.1 Verification & Validation Concepts		
	3.2 Verification & Validation Planning		
	3.3 Software inspections		
	3.4 Automated static Analysis	15	6
	3.5 Clean room Software Development		
	3.6 <u>Case Study</u> : Software Inspection Checklist preparation		
4	Software Quality Assurance Plan:		
4			
	4.1 Steps to develop and implement a Software		
	Quality Assurance		
	4.2 Plan Quality Standards: ISO 9000 and Companion	15	6
	ISO Standards	10	0
	4.3 CMM, CMMI, PCMM, Malcom Balridge		
	4.4 Six Sigma		
5	Software Quality Assurance Metrics		
	5.1 Measurement Software Quality Metrics		
	5.2 Product Quality metrics		-
	5.3 In-Process Quality Metrics	15	6
	5.4 Metrics for Software Maintenance		
	5.5 Examples of Metric Programs		
6	Software Quality metrics methodology		
Ŭ	6.1 Establish quality requirements		
	6.2 Identify Software quality metrics		
	6.3 Implement the software quality metrics		
	6.4 Analyze software metrics results	17.5	7
	6.5 Validate the software quality metrics		
	6.6 Software quality indicators		
7	6.7 Fundamentals in Measurement theory		
/	Software Quality Infrastructure Components		
	7.1 Procedures and Work Instructions		
	7.2 Supporting Quality Devices	1 5	ſ
	7.3 Staff Training, Instructing and Certification	15	6
	7.4 Preventive and Corrective Actions		
	7.5 Configuration Management		
	7.6 Documentation and Quality Records Controls		
	erence Books		
	1. Daniel Galin, "Software Quality Assurance: From Theory	to Implement	ation", Pearson
	Addison-Wesley, 2012. 2.		
	2. Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering-A Practitione	er's Approach"	, McGraw Hill
-	pub.2010.		1 1
	3. Allen Gilles "Software quality: Theory and management	", Internationa	l Thomson,
(Computer press 1997.		
	4. Stephen H.Kan, "Metrics and models in software quality		Addison –
I I	Wesley 2003. Software Engineering R. Pressmen – TMH,7	th Ed.	
	5. Software Engineering Sommerville, Pearson,8 th Ed		

- 1. www.effectivesoft.com
- 2. www.sei.cmu.edu
- 3. <u>www.iist.org</u>

SEMESTER IV TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
8.	T3-IT43L	Mini Project based on CRM & SCM *	50	-		
Objecti	Objective : Students should develop mini project using the concepts of CRM and SCM					

SEMESTER IV TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
9	T3-IT44L	Software Quality Assurance & Control Lab*	50	-	
Its use 2. Proje Objectiv 1: Perfor check of 2: Select tracking Deliver 1. Proje • Profile • Identi criticali • Roles • Versio • Delive 2. Work [installo 3. Contr 4. Defect 3. Anal Objectiv Deliver 1. Func 2. Audit	es: rm the project pla tools and set u tools and set u tool); ables et plan: e of freedoms, fication of the ty of the projection and responsibility on control stratery et registration ysis and document of ISO 29110 ve 2: Perform ables	ad installation of the Work environment planning activity according to the basic profile of ISO/IE n; p the working environment (e.g. a version control tool a /constraints ect bilities of team members itegy is eam members form (desk check of the project plan) imentation of requirements the software requirements analysis	-	m a desk	

5. Software user documentation [preliminary]

4.S/W Configuration Management Tools Source Code Control System (SCCS)

		SEMESTER IV			
	SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
4	T4-IT41	Network Administration II	30	70	
		advanced knowledge about the network admin on VLAN, IP Routing, OSPF, IGRP,EIGRP etc.	istration alo	ong with the	
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	1.3 IP Subnets 1.4 VLAN Trur 1.5 VLAN and	vith ISL and 802.1Q,	10	4	
2	Troubleshoo 2.1 Generalize 2.2 Analyzing 2.3 Troublesho 2.4 An Overvie Process , 2.5 PC1 Broad	ting LAN Switching d Troubleshooting Methodologies, and Predicting Normal network Operation, boting the LAN Switching Data Plane, ew of the Normal LAN switch Forwarding cast in VLAN 1, g Path: Unicast from R1 to To PC1 151,	15	6	
3	IP Routing: S 3.1 IP Routing 3.2 IP Address 3.3 IP Forward 3.4 DNS, DHCF 3.5 Fragmenta 3.6 Secondary Routers, 3.7 Configurin 3.8 The extend 3.9 Static Defa 3.10 Default R	tatic and Connected Routes 162, ing and Sub netting, ling by matching the most specific Route, P, ARP, and ICMP, tion and MTU 173, IP Addressing ISL and 802 1 Q configuration on g State Routes, led ping Command,	15	6	
4		OOTING IP ROUTING	10	4	

	4.1 The Ping and trace route Commands		
	4.2 Internet Control Message Protocol		
	4.3 Troubleshooting the Packet Forwarding Process		
	4.4 Host Troubleshooting Tips		
	4.5 Interface Status		
	4.6 Access List Troubleshooting Tips		
5	ROUTING PROTOCOL THEORY		
	5.1 Dynamic Routing Protocol Overview		
	5.2 Routing protocol Functions		
	5.3 Interior and Exterior Routing Protocols	15	6
1	5.4 Comparing IGPs		
	5.5 Distance Vector Routing Protocol Features		
	5.6 Link-State Routing Protocol Features		
6	OSPF		
	6.1 OSPF Protocols and Operation		
	6.2 OSPF Neighbors	10	
	6.3 OSPF Topology Database Exchange	10	4
	6.4 Building the IP Routing Table		
	6.5 OSPF Configuration		
7	EIGRP		
	7.1 EIGRP Concepts and Operation		
	7.2 EIGRP Neighbors	1 5	6
	7.3 Exchanging EIGRP Topology Information	15	6
	7.4 EIGRP Convergence		
	7.5 EIGRP Configuring and Verification		
8	POINT-TO-POINT WANs		
	8.1 PPP Concepts		
	8.2 The PPP Protocol Field	10	4
	8.3 PPP Link Control Protocol		
	8.4 PPP Configuration		
	erences:		
CCNA	A ICND2 (Second Edition) - By Wendell Odom.		

	Semester					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
5	T4-IT42	Internet of Things	30	70		
•	Objective: To study the paradigm of objects interacting with people, information systems, and with other objects via network communications.					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1		on – Concepts behind the Internet of Things. Γ paradigm - Smart objects - Bits and atoms -	12	05		

	 Goal orientation - Convergence of technologies 1.2 Future Internet Technologies, Infrastructure, Networks and Communication, Processes, Data Management, Security, Privacy & Trust, Device Level Energy Issues, IoT Related Standardization, 1.3 Overview of IoT architecture (for Conceptual understanding only) 		
2	IoT Applications for Value Creation		
	2.1 Introduction, IoT applications for industry: Future Factory Concepts, Brownfield IoT		
	2.2 Smart Objects, Smart Applications, Four Aspects in your Business to Master IoT	13	05
	2.3 Value Creation from Big Data and Serialization, IoT for Retailing Industry, IoT For Oil and Gas Industry, Opinions on IoT Application and Value for Industry, Home Management, eHealth.		
3	Overview of IoT connectivity methods , technologies 3.1 Wireless 101 3.2 RF 101 3.3 ZigBee 3.4 RFID 3.5 Hardware, SoC, sensors, device drivers, IoT standards 3.6 Cloud computing for IoT 3.7 Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy 3.8IEEE 802.15.4, IEEE 802.15.4e, 802.11ah 3.9Relay Access Point (AP) 3.10Grouping of stations 3.11 Target Wake Time (TWT) 3.12Real-time systems and embedded software 3.13Cloud computing and storage 3.14 Augmented Reality	25	10
4	Protocols 4.1NFC, RFID, Zigbee 4.2MIPI, M-PHY, UniPro, SPMI, SPI, M-PCIe 4.3Wired vs. Wireless communication 4.4GSM, CDMA, LTE, GPRS, 3G, LTE,small cells, SATCOM 4.5Sensors and sensor networks 4.6Wired connectivity 4.7IPv4/IPv6 4.8Ethernet/GigE	20	08
5	Evaluation of of The Internet of Things 5.1 Platforms 5.2 Mobile integration	20	08

	5.3 Deployment		
	5.4 Data Visualization		
	5.5 Convergence with Social Networks		
	5.6 Value chain and Business models		
	5.7User centric cloud based services		
	5.8 Analytical Hierarchy Process for technology		
	selection		
	5.9 End-to-end security		
	5.10Integration with IT systems,Cost/benefit		
	constraints		
	End-to-end compatibility ,Application Architecture		
	5.11 Lifecycle solution management,Real-time response		
	and delay		
6	Internet of Things Privacy, Security and Governance		
	6.1 Introduction, Overview of Governance		
	0.1 Infoduction, Overview of Governance		
	6.2 Privacy and Security Issues, Contribution from FP7	10	04
	Projects, Security, Privacy and Trust in IoT-Data-Platforms	10	04
	for Smart Cities, First Steps Towards a Secure Platform,		
	Smartie Approach. Data Aggregation for the IoT in Smart		
	Cities, Security		
	Chies, Security		
REFE	RENCES :		

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Ovidiu Vermesan, Dr. Peter Friess, Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems, River Publishers, 2013, ISBN: 978-87-92982-96-4 (E-Book), ISBN: 978-87-92982-73-5 (Print

2. Cuno Pfister, Getting Started with the Internet of Things, O'Reilly Media, 2011, ISBN: 978-1-4493-9357-1

3. Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach) by Vijay Madisetti, Arshdeep Bahga

4. Getting Started with the Internet of Things by Cuno Pfister

5. The Internet of Things by Samuel Greengard

		SEMESTER IV			
	TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
6	T4-IT43	Linux Administration II	30	70	
	ectives :	00			
		nternet connectivity and database service admi	nistration.		
		ne secure file transfer protocols and e-mail han		as	
		-			
Sr.	management of kernel and other application through linux. Sr. \ % No. of				
No		Topic Details	Weightage	Sessions	
1	Internet conn				
		onfiguring information.			
		foundation: the local host Interface			
		g dialup internet Access.	15	6	
	0,	g Digital Subscriber Line Access			
		ooting Connection Problems			
0		g a Dial –in PPP server			
2		g Database Services iew of Database Basics			
			10	5	
	-	configuring MySQL, PostgresSql			
3	2.3 Database C	ransfer Protocol			
3	3.1 FTP Client				
	3.2 FTP Server				
	3.3 Installing F				
	3.4 FTP User	11 Soltware		-	
		g the Very Secure FTP Server.	20	8	
		g The WU-FTPd Server			
		nands in the ftp hosts File to Allow or Deny FTP			
	Server Connec				
	3.8 Server Adn	ninistration			
4	Handling Elec	tronic Mail			
	4.1 How Email	is Send & Received			
	4.2 The Mail Ti	ransport Agent			
	4.3 Choosing a				
	4.4 Attachmen	t – Sending Binary Files as Text	20	8	
		mail Configuration & Operation			
	4.6 Using Fetch	nmail to Retrieve Mail.			
		Mail Delivery Agent			
	4.8 Mail Daem				
5		ule Management			
	5.1 The Linux l				
	5.2 Managing N				
		ecompile modules	20	8	
	5.4 Kernel Vers		20	0	
	-	he Kernel Sources			
	5.6 Patching th				
	5.7 Compiling	the kernel			

6	Multimedia Applications				
	6.1 Burning CDs & DVDs in Fedora core Linux				
	6.2 Sound & Music				
6.3 Viewing TV & Video 15 5					
	6.4 Using Cameras with Fedora core Linux				
	6.5 Using Scanners in fedora Core Linux				
Refe	erences:				
1	I. Red Hat Linux & Fedora Unleashed- By Bill Ball & Hoyt Duf	f			
	2. Linux Administration Handbook- By Evi Nemeth, Garth Sny	der, Trent l	R. Hein		
1 -					

- The Complete Reference Linux Sixth Edition- By Richard Petersen
 Red Hat Linux 7 Unleashed- By Bill Ball, David Pitts, et al.

	SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
7	T4-IT44	Wireless Networks	30	70	
Obje	ective: To get th	ne complete knowledge on wireless technology	including al	1	
gene	erations.				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1		al area networks			
		to wireless LANs			
	IEEE 802.11 V	WLANs			
	Physical Laye				
	MAC sublayer		20	8	
	0	ment Sublayer			
	Wireless ATM				
	HIPERLAN				
	HIPERLAN-2,				
2	3G overview & 2.5G evolution				
	Migration path to UMTS				
	UMTS Basics,				
	Air Interface,				
		k Architecture,			
	CDMA2000 o		20	8	
		etwork components,			
	Network stru				
	Radio networ	·k,			
	TD-CDMA,				
	TD-SCDMA				
3		isor networks			
	Characteristics of MANETs,				
		and Source-initiated On Demand routing	20	8	
	protocols,				
	Hybrid proto	cols,			

Wireless Sensor networks- Classification, MAC and Routing			
protocols			
4 Interworking between Wlans and 3g wwans Interworking objectives and requirements, Schemes to connect WLANs and 3G Networks, Session Mobility, Interworking Architectures for WLAN and GPRS, System Description, Local Multipoint Distribution Service, Multichannel Multipoint Distribution system	20	8	
 5 4G & Beyond 4G features and challenges, Technology path, IMS Architecture, Convergent Devices, 4G technologies, Advanced Broadband Wireless Access and Services, Multimedia, MVNO. 	20	8	
References:			

SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING							
Sr. No.	Subject Title Internal External						
8.	T4-IT41L	Virtualization Lab *	50	-			
Objectiv	Objective : To give the complete knowledge of hardware and software virtualization						
1. Vir	tualization Ba	asics and Technology Choices					
2. Comparing Virtualization Technologies							
3. Installation of VMware Server							
4. Ins	stallation of V	Mware ESXi					

- 5. Installation of Citrix XenServer
- 6. Installation of Microsoft Virtual PC
- 7. Installation of Microsoft Hyper-V
- 8. Installation of VirtualBox
- 9. Configuring Dedicated Servers with Virtualization
- 10. Desktop Virtualization
- 11. Network and Storage Virtualization
- 12. Building the Virtual Infrastructure

	SEMESTER IV TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
9.	T4-IT44L	Wireless Network Lab *	50	-	
to confi adminis	Objective: To give the practical exposure on wireless networks along with live cases which helps to configure and understand real issues on the site. Set of practical are helpful to become wireless administrator and builds the platform to become certified professional.				
	ll a WLAN Ada	nt and Media Identification			
	less Mathema	-			
4. Торо	logy Design w	rith Cisco Network Designer (CND)			
5. Confi	guring Basic A	AP Settings			
6. Reset	tting the Bridg	ge			
7. Anter	nna Setup				
8. Wire	less Attacks a	nd Countermeasures			
9. WLAN Design					
10 Site Survey Active Mode					
11 Basi	11 Basic Troubleshooting on AP				
12 Wire	eless Case Stu	dy of a School/Hospital/Hotel/Any organization			

		COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER	RV	
Sr. No	,	Internal	External	
1	ITC51	Software Project Management	-	70
Obje	ective:			
		software project management, cost estimatio		ct
Man	agement tools,	configuration management, user roles and so	ftware teams.	
Sr.		Topic Details	%	No. of
No		-	Weightage	Sessions
1		gement Framework		
	-	oject Management		
	Project Organiz		12	5
	Planning a s/w	ement life cycle	12	5
	• •	ct Manager , Team members ,		
		in project management		
	S/w Project E			
		own for Project Estimation & setting		
	Milestones	-,		
	Different meth	ods of estimation		
	COCOM	IO model		
	Delphi	cost estimation		
	Functio	on point analysis.		
2		ement through Microsoft Project(Ms-Project)·		
2	Introduction			11
	Gantt Chart		25	11
	PERT Chart			
		soft Project for Estimation and Management		
	Software Proje			
		Software Measurement, Function Oriented,		
	Object Oriente	ling, tracking & Progress reporting		
	Risk Managen			
	Identification of			
3		ent Process: Risk identification, Risk analysis,	10	4
	-	Risk monitoring, Risk Closure		*
		lity Management & Control		
		nce & Standards ; The SEI Capability Maturity		
	Model CMM;			
	Concept of Soft	ware Quality, Software Quality Attributes,		
4		ty Metrics and Indicators,	20	7
	• •	nce & Validation plan (SQA		
		ews, walkthroughs, inspection, testing)		
		improve Quality in testing		
	Defect Manage			
		Management(CM)		
_	•	nanagement & Maintenance plan	13	
5	Change Manag			-
		elease Management		5
	Comguration	Management Tools		

6	S/W Team Management Team Structure & Staff development plan Characteristics of Performance management High performance Directive and collaborative styles Team Communication Group Behavior Managing customer expectations	12	5
7	Project Management Tools Project management tool like MS Project Assignment can be given based on the tool	8	3

Reference Books

- 1. Software engineering principles and practice, McGraw-Hill, Waman S. Javadekar
- 2. Effective software project management, Willy india edition, Robert K. Wysocki
- 3. Software quality, producing practical, consistent software, Mordechai Ben-Menachem
- 4. Software project management in practice, Pearson, Pankaj Jalote
- 5. Software testing and quality assurance , Theory and practice, Willy-India edition, Kshirsagar Naik
- 6. Software project management, A Concise Study, S. A. Kelakar. Software Engineering, Pressman

Reference website

http://www.pmi.org

SEMESTER V						
		COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER	V			
Sr. No.	Subject Title Internal					
1	ITC51P	Project *	100			
Studen project	1ITC51PProject *100Guidelines:Student supposes to collect all requirements, do the analysis of the requirements of project. Student should prepare the SRS of the project. Student should complete the project up to design phase of SDLC.					

COMMON SUBJECTS FOR SEMESTER V								
Sr. Subject Subject Title Internal								
No.	No. Code							
3	3 SSC51 Soft Skill – Group Discussion * 30							
Objective:								
Team building , Team briefing, Role of Team leader, Conflict resolution, Methodology of Group								
discussions, Role Functions in Group Discussion, Improving group performance, Mock group								
discussions								

Reference Books:

- 1. Successful Workplace Communication by Phil Baguley-Hodder Education
- 2. Organizational Behavior by Newstrom Keith Davis-Tata McGraw-Hill.

		SEMESTER V						
		SEMESTER V						
-	TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External				
4	T1-IT51	ASP .Net using C#	30	70				
Obje	ective: To teac	h student application development technology	currently av	ailable.				
Guid	delines for sul	jject : Prefer .NET Framework 4.0 and Visual St	udio 2010					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions				
1.	Basics of C# a	and ASP .Net	Weightage	363510115				
		sics (oops concepts, syntaxes, loops,						
		sting etc.)						
		ics –II (Sealed class,Abstract class,Partial						
	-	ealed Method Generics, Delegates,						
	•	ream,collection)	15	7				
	1.3 Net Fra							
		ng an ASP.NET Web Application Project						
		et Architecture						
	1.6 Proces	sing of an application in .Net						
	1.7 Names	pace Fundamentals						
	1.8 Mainta	ining State Information						
2.		ser Interface (Controls and Master Page)						
	2.1 Using							
		ation Controls						
		ation between Pages er Pages & Themes	12	6				
		e Master Page Nested Master Page						
		guring Master Page Creating Themes						
		ing Themes, Applying Style sheet						
3.	Data Bindin	g						
		lata to UI	7	3				
		form and filter Data						
4.		etrieving Data with ADO.NET						
		sing Data with ADO.NET Data Sets on Web Forms	11	6				
		ssing Transactions						
5.		Correcting Errors						
5.		Exception Handling		4				
	,	Error Pages	9	4				
		ng Exceptions						
6.	Web Services							
		ing Web Services	9	3				
		vering Web Services		-				
7		ntiating and Invoking Web Services ling and Deploying Web Applications						
7.	7.1 Creat	• • • • •	9	4				
		ing Tests	,	I				

	7.3 Debugging							
	7.4 Building a Web Application							
	7.5 Deploying a Web Application							
	7.6 Creating an Installation Program							
8.	Building and Deploying Web Applications							
	8.1 Building a Web Application	7	2					
	8.2 Deploying a Web Application	/	2					
	8.3 Creating an Installation Program							
9.	Maintaining Security							
	9.1 Authenticating and Authorizing Users	7	2					
	9.2 Using Windows Authentication							
	9.3 Using Forms Authentication							
10.								
	10.1 Introduction to Ajax Controls	7	2					
	10.2 Using Ajax controls on web forms							
11.	11. Introduction to MVC							
	10.1 Introduction to MVC Architecture							
	10.2 MVC- Model, Views, Controllers	7	3					
	10.3 Creating Simple MVC Application							
Refe	rence Books							
1.	Microsoft ASP.NET 4.0 Step by Step - George Shepherd, Mic	crosoft Press	5					
2.	Mastering ASP.Net - BPB Publication							
3.	ASP.net – The Complete Reference- Tata McGraw Hill							

- 3. ASP.net The Complete Reference- Tata McGraw Hill
- 4. ASP.NET Programming Murach

	SEMESTER V TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
5	T1-IT52	Service Oriented Architecture	30	70		
OBJE	ECTIVES:					
• To	gain understa	nding of the basic principles of service orientat	ion			
• To	learn service o	priented analysis techniques				
• To	learn technolo	egy underlying the service design				
	• To learn advanced concepts such as service composition, orchestration and					
Choi	Choreography					
	• To know about various WS specification standards					
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Introducing SO	A: Fundamental SOA				
		perceptions about SOA				
		gible benefits of SOA				
		alls of adopting SOA.		6		
		of SOA:-from XML to Web services to SOA, The	15	0		
		lution of SOA, The roots of SOA.				
		nd Primitive SOA: The Web services framework-				
-		ce descriptions, messaging with SOAP.				
2	Web Services a	nd Contemporary SOA: Message exchange	25	10		

	patterns- Service activity-coordination-Atomic transactions-								
	Business activities-Orchestration-Choreography- Web Services								
	and Contemporary SOA: Addressing- Reliable messaging-								
	Correlation- Policies- Metadata exchange- Security- Notification								
	and eventing.								
	SOA and Service-Orientation: Principles of Service - Anatomy of								
	a service-oriented architecture- Common principle of service-								
	orientation-Service Layers – Service orientation.								
3	3 Building SOA:								
	SOA Delivery Strategies- SOA delivery lifecycle phases. Service-								
	Oriented Analysis: Introduction to service-oriented analysis-								
	Benefits of a business-centric SOA- Deriving business services-	20	8						
	Service-Oriented Analysis: Service modeling, Service modeling								
	guidelines- Classifying service model logic- Contrasting service								
	modeling approaches.								
4	4 Service-Oriented Design								
	Introduction to service-oriented design- WSDL-related XML								
	Schema language basics- WSDL language basics- SOAP language								
	basics- Service interface, design tools. SOA Composition 20 8								
	Guidelines: Steps to composing SO Considerations for choosing								
	service layers and SOA standards, positioning of cores and SOA								
	extensions.								
5	5 SOA Service Design: -								
	Overview-Service design of business service, application service, 20 8								
	task centric service and guidelines. SOA Business Process								
Design: WS-BPEL language basics-WS Coordination.									
	erence Books	1							
-	1. Thomas Erl, "Service-Oriented Architecture: Concepts, Tecl	nnology, and	d Design",						
	Pearson Education, 2006.								
	2. Frank. P. Coyle, "XML, Web Services And The Data Revolution", Pearson								
	Education, 2002.								
	3. Sandeep Chatterjee, James Webber, "Developing Enterprise Web Services. An								
	Architect's Guide", Pearson Education, 2005.								
4	4. Newcomer, Lomow, "Understanding SOA with Web Service	s", Pearson	Education,						
	2005.								
	5. Dan woods and Thomas Mattern, "Enterprise SOA designin	g IT for Bus	iness						
	Innovation", O'REILLY, First Edition, 2006.	0							
	6. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi, "M	astering Clo	ud						
	Computing", McGraw Hill Education, 2013.	ustering of	/						
	Computing, mediaw nin Education, 2013.								

		SEMESTER V		
C-1		CK I : SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DE	VELOPMEN	[
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
6	T1-IT53	Big Data Analytics	30	70
1. 2. 3. 4.	Gain concep Understandi	nd the Big Data challenges & opportunities ,its otual understanding of NOSQL Database. ng of concepts of map and reduce and functio otual understanding of Hadoop Distributed Fil	nal programm	ing
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	e No. of Sessions
	Introduction			
1	"Big Data" in Big Data Cond Enterprise In: Enterprise In: Capabilities n Big Data Imp Big Data Anal Telecom/Ban	15	6	
2	Emerging Da Scale-Out Ard Database Database Wo	king/Retail/HealthCare/IT/Operations tabase Landscape chitecture, RDBMS Vs Non-Relational rkload & its Characteristics of Big data Scale on Data Processing	10	4
3	Application A Big Data Ward Big data Ward Architectures Enterprise Da	Architectures For Big Data And Analytics ehouse & Analytics ehouse System requirements & Hybrid	15	6
4	Data Modelin Solution Understandin Big Data Wor	ng Approaches for Big data And Analytics g data integration Pattern kload Design Approaches patterns, Algorithms and Use Cases	10	4
5	BASE, Advan Phase Comm Architecture, Features and	of NoSQL Database concepts: -: ACID Vs. tages, Where Applicable, Schema, Two it, Sharding and Share Nothing NoSQL Databases, Brewers CAP Theorem, comparisons of few NOSQL Databses Mongo, Cloudera, CouchDB, HBase)	10	4
6	Hadoop Fran Hadoop Arch History of Ha Components Introduction	nework	10	6

Hadoop Configuration			
	Hadoop Configuration		

7	Big Data Analytics Methodology Big data Analytics Methodology- Analyze & Evaluate Business Cases Develop Business Hypothesis-Analyse outcomes, Build & Prepare Data sets, Select & Build Analytical Model, Design For Big data Scale,Build The production ready System, Setting up the Big Data Analytics System, Gathering data, Measure & Monitor	20	6
8	Extracting Value From Big Data Real time Analytics & CAP Theorem In-Memory Data Grid for Real time Analysis Map Reduce & Real Time Processing Use Cases	10	4
Refe	rence Books		

 Madhu Jagadeesh, SoumendraMohanty, HarshaSrivatsa, "Big Data Imperatives: Enterprise Big Data Warehouse, BI Implementations and Analytics", 1st Edition, Apress (2013)

- 2. Frank J. Ohlhorst, "Big Data Analytics: Turning Big Data into Big Money", Wiley Publishers (2012)
- 3. CristianMolaro, Surekha Parekh, Terry Purcell, "DB2 11: The Database for BigData&Analytics",MC Press, 2013

	SEMESTER V TRACK I: SOFTWARE AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
Sr. No	Subject	Subject Title	Internal	External		
7	T1-IT54	Mobile Application Development	30	70		
Obje	ective : Student	should able to develop the mobile applicatio	n using Andro	oid		
Sr. No	Sr. Tonic Details % No. of					
1	1.1 Overview 1.2 Devices ru 1.3 Why Deve 1.4 Features o 1.5 Architectu	inning android lop for Android	10	4		
2	2.1 Introducir 2.2 Introducir	user interface. ng views , List of views and view groups ng layouts, Creating new views, nd using Menus	10	4		
3	Starting with	Application Coding	25	6		

	2.1 Introducing Intents	1					
	3.1 Introducing Intents						
	3.2 Introducing Adapters						
	3.3 Using Internet Resources						
	3.4 Introducing Dialogs						
	3.5 Capturing Date and Time						
	3.6 Validating and Handling Input data						
	Accessing Location Based Services Application						
4	4.1 Selecting Location Provider	10	6				
т	4.2 Finding your location.	10	U				
	4.3 Creating map based activities						
	Data Storage, retrieval and Sharing						
	5.1 File system in android						
5	5.2 Internal and external storage	5	4				
	5.3 Saving and loading files						
	5.4 File Management tools						
6	Introduction to SQLite						
-	6.1 Creating SQLite database,						
	6.2 Editing Tasks with SQLite	20	9				
	6.3 Cursors and content values		-				
	6.4 Working with Android database						
7	Peer to peer to communication						
,	7.1 Accessing Telephony Hardware						
	7.2 Introducing Android Instant Messaging						
	5	10					
0, 0 0							
connection 3							
7.4 Managing chat Sessions							
	7.5 Sending and receiving Data messages						
	7.6 Introducing SMS						
0	7.7 Using, sending & receiving SMS Messages						
8	Accessing Android Hardware						
	8.1 Audio, Video and Using the camera.						
	8.2 Introducing Sensor Manager	10	2				
	8.3 Android Telephony						
	8.4 Using Bluetooth						
	8.5 Manage network and Wi-Fi connections						
9	Publishing Android Application to Market	5	2				
-	erence Books						
	rofessional Android™ Application Development Wrox Publi						
	ello Android, Introducing Google's Mobile Development Pla	tform, Ed Bur	nette,				
	gmatic Programmers,ISBN: 978-1-93435-617-3						
3. Sa	ams teach yourself Android application development, Laure	n Dercy and S	hande				
Con	der, Sams publishing						
Ref	erence Sites:						
	1 https://dovalon.or.on.droid.com						

- https://developer.android.com
 http://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/

SEMESTER V TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Title Infernal					
1T1-IT51LMini Project using ASP .Net*50						
Object	Objectives:					

In this mini project, student should design dynamic website using asp.net using c#. Visual Studio 2010 is strongly Preferred.

	SEMESTER V TRACK I : SOFTWARE & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
9.	T1-IT54L	Mini Project Using Mobile Application Development *	50	-		

Objective :

This mini project work will provide hands on practice to student to enhance their Android Programming Skills. Android concepts such as Views and view groups, Layouts, Creating Menus Intents, Adapters, Dialogs, location based services, file handlings, CRUD operation on SQlite, Gtalk, Audio, Video can be included.

	SEMESTER V TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT							
	Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.Code00000							
4.	T2-IT51	Quality Verification	30	70				
-	ectives:							
	To create awareness about the quality parameters of software .							
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions				
1	1.2 Model che 1.3 Continuou 1.4 Continued 1.5 Continuou		15	7				
2	Operational 2.1 Licensing 2.2 Open Sou 2.3 Patents ,T 2.4 IPR issues	Verification, rces Software 'rademarks, Copyrights	15	8				
3	3.6 Six Sig 3.7 Coupli	01, ISO 27001, ma , ng CMMI with Six Sigma	30	12				
4	Box Te 4.2 Testing 4.3 TMMi	re quality issues in Black Box Testing & White	20	7				
5	techniques , fa	plementation of quality verification ailure and causes of failure , need ategies for small and medium scale	20	6				

r							
Re	Reference Books						
1.	Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, by William E. Lewis,						
	Auerbach Publications						
2.	Intellectual Property Rights in Software: A Practical Guide for Professionals and Business						

Managers (BCS Practical Guides)- British Computer Society

- 3. Intellectual Property and Open Source by <u>Van Lindberg</u> O'Reilly publication
- 4. Computer Buses: Bus, Conventional PCI, Industry Standard Architecture, Extended Industry Standard Architecture, Micro Channel Architecture by <u>Source Wikipedia</u> (Author), <u>LLC</u> <u>Books</u>(Wiki Series)
- 5. The capability maturity model, by Mark c.paulk
- 6. Total Quality Management by Mukherjee PHI Learning Private Limited-New Delhi
- 7. Total Quality Management (2 Color) by Dale H. Besterfield (Author), Pearson Education;
- 8. Daniel Galin, "Software Quality Assurance: From Theory to Implementation", Pearson Addison-Wesley, 2012. 2.
- 9. Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering-A Practitioner's Approach", McGraw Hill pub.2010.
- 10. Allen Gilles "Software quality: Theory and management", International Thomson, Computer press 1997.
- 11. Stephen H.Kan, "Metrics and models in software quality Engineering", Addison –Wesley 2003. Software Engineering R. Pressmen – TMH,7th Ed.
- 12. Software Engineering Sommerville, Pearson,8th Ed
- 13. <u>http://www.tutorialspoint.com/software_testing_dictionary/test_maturity_model.htm</u>
- 14. <u>http://www.tmmi.org/pdf/e-book_tmmi.pdf</u>
- 15. http://www.ecpmedia.com/publicdownloads_open/PCSLMStudyGuideDatasheet.pdf

	SEMESTER V TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	bject Subject Title Internal External					
5	T2-IT52	Infrastructure Auditing & Implementation	30	70			
Objectives: Infrastructure Auditing is the essence of successful business models. Appropriate methods used to analyze, compare and evaluate the usage of infrastructure by the professional is essential aspect of IT management. The objective of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills and motivation to face the global challenges that one might foresee in any venture. The word <i>audit</i> usually makes security and IT staffs either groan or quake with fear. Failing an audit is everyone's worst nightmare because of the potential damage to the organization's reputation and its ability to transact business. Yet with the increasing importance of regulations and standards such as Sarbanes-Oxley, ISO 17799 and Visa's Cardholder Information Security Program (CISP), the number of audits is increasing. Also increasing is the time it takes to perform the audit and the cost to the organization. Companies are being told by regulators to control key IT information processes and to clearly demonstrate such control through rigorous systems and audits.							
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions			
1.	Meaning and	TALS OF INFRASTRUCTURE AUDIT- definition, Overview, Choice of correct ed, Scope and Objectives	20	8			

, 	[
INTRODUCTION TO RISK ASSESSMENT- Entity area, strategies and policies, in operation, support, External Drivers, User Interaction, Consequences- Importance of demonstrating control over network and security staffs, Risk of operator access controls over device and server settings.	10	4
CHECKLIST FOR IT AUDIT- Alignment with Business Strategy, Long Term IT Strategy, Short range IT Plans, Information System Security Policy, Implementation of Security Policy, Information System Audit Guidelines, Acquisition and implementation of packaged software	20	8
REQUIREMENT IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS- Configuration audits, Need for an audit trail, A real- time, live-network change review, Automatically verify compliance with both external best practices and internal standards.	10	4
VENDOR SELECTION CRITERIA & PROCESS- TRACKing the vendor selection criteria	10	4
CONTRACTING- The issues of site licenses, usage of open sources softwares, Annual Maintenance	10	4
IMPLEMENTATION- Importance of regulations and standards such as Sarbanes-Oxley, ISO 17799 and Visa's Cardholder Information Security Program (CISP), On-demand historical reports, Governance & Cobit as a model for IT compliance.	10	4
BENEFITS OF INFRASTRUCTURE AUDIT, Strong change management process	10	4
rence Books		
eklist for information security audit to effectively audit your IT infrastructure vork infrastructure audit by meridian ual of IT Audit office of the comptroller and audit general o <u>v.netwrix.com</u> <u>w.rbi.org</u>	of India	
	strategies and policies, in operation, support, External Drivers, User Interaction, Consequences- Importance of demonstrating control over network and security staffs, Risk of operator access controls over device and server settings. CHECKLIST FOR IT AUDIT- Alignment with Business Strategy, Long Term IT Strategy, Short range IT Plans, Information System Security Policy, Implementation of Security Policy, Information System Audit Guidelines, Acquisition and implementation of packaged software REQUIREMENT IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS- Configuration audits, Need for an audit trail, A real- time, live-network change review, Automatically verify compliance with both external best practices and internal standards. VENDOR SELECTION CRITERIA & PROCESS- TRACKing the vendor selection criteria CONTRACTING- The issues of site licenses, usage of open sources softwares, Annual Maintenance Contracts IMPLEMENTATION- Importance of regulations and standards such as Sarbanes-Oxley, ISO 17799 and Visa's Cardholder Information Security Program (CISP), On-demand historical reports, Governance & Cobit as a model for IT compliance. BENEFITS OF INFRASTRUCTURE AUDIT, Strong change management process rence Books klist for information security audit to effectively audit your IT infrastructure <i>v</i> ork infrastructure audit by meridian ual of IT Audit office of the comptroller and audit general of <i>v</i> .netwrix.com	strategies and policies, in operation, support, External Drivers, User Interaction, Consequences- Importance of demonstrating control over network and security staffs, Risk of operator access controls over device and server settings.10CHECKLIST FOR IT AUDIT- Alignment with Business Strategy, Long Term IT Strategy, Short range IT Plans, Information System Security Policy, Implementation of Security Policy, Information System Audit Guidelines, Acquisition and implementation of packaged software20REQUIREMENT IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS- Configuration audits, Need for an audit trail, A real- time, live-network change review, Automatically verify compliance with both external best practices and internal standards.10VENDOR SELECTION CRITERIA & PROCESS- TRACKing the vendor selection criteria10CONTRACTING- The issues of site licenses, usage of open sources softwares, Annual Maintenance Contracts10IMPLEMENTATION- Importance of regulations and standards such as Sarbanes-Oxley, ISO 17799 and Visa's Cardholder Information Security Program (CISP), On-demand historical reports, Governance & Cobit as a model for IT compliance.10BENEFITS OF INFRASTRUCTURE AUDIT, Strong change management process10klist for information security audit to effectively audit your IT infrastructure vork infrastructure audit by meridian ual of IT Audit office of the comptroller and audit general of India Auties of the comptroller and audit general of India Auties of the comptroller and audit general of India Auties of the comptroller and audit general of India

	SEMESTER V TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
Sr.	Subject	Subject Subject Title Internal External					
No.	Code						
6 Object	T2-IT53	IT Service Management	30	70			
•	 perspective. To gain an appreciation of the complexities associated with implementing change during IT services. 						
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightaş	No. of Sessions			
1	research w manageme IT Infrast Data Stora and histori systems, n well as the network, a storage ma	Management Overview - scanning the vork in the fields of service science, ent, and engineering. ructure, RFID wireless network, and age Management - reviewing the concepts les of computer platforms and operating etwork, data storage, and applications, as selective IT service topics: RFID wireless nd business continuity with IT services on anagement. strategy, methods, and case study	10	5			
2	Configuration control, leven aming control, leven implement management and change Software L (DHS) and Configuration Service Decomposition The Service	tion Management ion Items and their relationships; planning vels, variants, models, versions and copies; nventions; baselines. Building, cing and managing a configuration ent database; using it to manage problems es. Configuration audits. The Definitive ibrary (DSL), Definitive Hardware Store Software Licence Management. Change & ion Management (C&CM) Plan. esk e Desk Function and role. Interface T and users. Business Process Support. ral and virtual Service Desks. Reporting IT	15	6			

	Service Quality, Structuring the		
	Service Desk. Service Desk Education and Training. Use of knowledge bases. Outsourcing the Service Desk.		
3	Incident Management		
	The Incident Management Process. First line incident support. Business Application Support.		
	Designing the incident management process. Coding systems and use of scripts. Incident record content. Escalation.		
	Problem Management	15	6
	Incidents, problems and known errors.		
	Problem control and prevention; error control procedures. Coding systems for problem/error categorisation impact, urgency and priority. Proactive Problem Management, Problem solving techniques.		
4	Change Management		
	Organisation of the Change Management function; role of the Change Advisory Board. Procedures for handling requests for change; priority levels and handling urgent changes; change authorisation. Scheduling, testing, backout plans and implementation of changes.Interface with project management. Change & Configuration Management (C&CM) Plan,Change Models.	15	6
	Release Management		
	Storage and protection of management-authorised software in both centralised and distributed systems. The Definitive Software Library. Release of software and/or hardware into the live environment. Distribution of software. Implementation (bringing into service) of software and/or hardware. Client- server and Internet issues		
5	Service Level Management	4 5	<i>.</i>
	Planning, negotiating and managing Service Level Requirements and Agreements; structure and	15	6

	content of typical Service Level Agreements; key service items. The SLM process; monitoring, reporting & reviewing. Service Targets. Underpinning contracts and OLAs. Service Improvement Programs (SIPs)		
	Capacity Management		
	Business Capacity Management, Service Capacity Management, Resource Management. Modelling and simulation; building a capacity management database; demand management, application sizing, Capacity Planning.		
6	IT Service Continuity Management		
	Loss of IT service. Risk analysis and management. IT recovery options: Creating an ITSCM plan; implementing and testing the plan. Links to Business Continuity Plans. Return to normal	10	F
	Financial Management for IT Services	12	5
	Budgeting, IT Accounting & Charging. Building Cost Models. The importance of money as a management metric. Investment appraisal. Charging policy & pricing methods.		
7	Availability ManagementPlanning and maintaining IT services. Recovery offailed systems. Ensuring that the availability andreliability of IT services to customers is in accordancewith Service Level Agreements. Availability plans.Vital Business Functions (VBF). Methods &Techniques. Security.	12	5
8	An introduction to IBM – exhibiting the structure and culture of IBM from the perspectives of IT Service Management	6	2
Refer	ence Books		I
2. Serv 3.Intro 4. Serv 5. Und 6. Mar 7. Prin Prenti 8. Blue	vice Management, Fourth Edition, J.A. Fitzsimmons and M.J. Fitz vices Marketing, Valerie Zeithaml, Mary Jo Bitner, and Dwayne (oduction to Operations Research, Hillier and Lieberman vice modeling, Principles and Applications. Vilho Råisånen, Wiley lerstanding Service Business, S.E. Sampson, Wiley. maging Services, Alan Nankervis, Cambridge Press. inciples of Service Marketing and Management, Christopher Love ice Hall. e Ocean Strategy, W. Chan Kim and R. Mauborgne, Harvard Busi velopment as Freedom, A. Sen, Anchor Books.	Gremler, McGraw V lock and Lauren V	-Hill. Wright,

9. Development as Freedom, A. Sen, Anchor Books.

		SEMESTER V					
<u>Cn</u>	TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT Sr. Subject Subject Title Internal External						
Sr. No.	Code	Subject Title	In	iternal		External	
7	T2-IT54	30		70			
Objec	tives: Stude	ent should able to get knowledge of E-comme	rce a	and digital	pay	/ments.	
Sr.No)	Topic Details		% Weighta	ge	No. of Sessions	
1.	importa enterpr threats online a	ction: E-commerce on the Internet, The ance of e-commerce security to the business ise. Web Technology and Web Security, Curre facing organizations that conduct business and how to mitigate these challenges, ability Trends	ent	15		3	
2.	SSL,TLS infrastr certifica	raphy Basics, Cryptography review and PKI, public key certificates and uctures, authentication and authorization ates, Scripts, secure credential services and ro uthorization	ole-	10		2	
3.	Web Br Web Se mobile	g Web Applications owser Security rver Security code security rics and Digital Identification		20		5	
4.	Threats Security security managi commo infrastr security secure l	nfrastructure Security – Environmental, Accidental, Deliberate v Life Cycle - Determining and designing the v infrastructure, Deploying and implementing v features and security policies, Continually ng the security solution n steps or processes to design network ucture security: v requirements planning, Establish and create boundaries security technologies for the k, server security technologies, application		25		8	

	security technologies, user security technologies. auditing strategy, network monitoring strategy.					
5.	Digital Payments, security of agent-based systems, secure electronic transactions, electronic payment systems	15	4			
6.	Coding Issues and Intellectual Property, intellectual property protection, Law and Regulation	15	3			
Refer	Reference Books :					

- 1. Zalewski, Michal, Tangled Web: A Guide to Securing Modern Web Applications. No Starch Press, 2012. (ISBN-10:1-59327-388-6
- 2. Grafinkle, Simson, Web Security, Privacy and Commerce, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly, 2002.
- 3. Gary Schneider, Electronic Commerce, Sixth Edition, Course Technologies, 2006, ISBN: 0-619-21704-9
- 4. Ford, W., Baum, M., Secure Electronic Commerce: Building the Infrastructure for Digital Signatures and Encryption, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2001, ISBN: 0-13-027276-0

Web Resources :

- 1. Computer Security Resource Clearinghouse http://csrc.nist.gov
- 2. Microsoft Security Center http://www.microsoft.com/security/
- 3. Center for Education and research in Information Assurance and Security http://www.cerias.p~irdue.edu
- 4. http://www.tech-faq.com/designing-network-infrastructure-security.html

	SEMESTER V						
	Т	RACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY M	MANAGEMENT				
Sr.	Subject	Subject Title	Internal				
No.	SubjectSubject TitleInternalNo.CodeInternal						
8	8 T2-IT52L Mini Project on Infrastructure Audit* 50						
Objec	tives: Explo	ore and identity various facets of infrastructu	re required for effective				
imple	implementation of software projects.						
Ensure understanding of security management issues and Case studies.							

Sr. Subject Code Subject Title Internal 9 T2- IT54L Digital and e-business Infrastructure and security mechanism 50 List of Experiments Perform an experiment to grab a banner with telnet and perform the task using netcat utility. Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap 1. find open ports on a system 1 2. find the machines which are active 3 3. Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system 4. 4. Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. 5. 5. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures 6. Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. 7. Generating password hashes with openssl 8. Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. 9. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios 10. Setup browser security settings.	SEMESTER V							
No.CodeSubject TitleInternal9T2-Digital and e-business Infrastructure50IT54Land security mechanism50List of ExperimentsPerform an experiment to grab a banner with telnet and perform the task using netcat utility.Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap1.find open ports on a system2.find the machines which are active3.Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system4.Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark.5.Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures6.Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort.7.Generating password hashes with openssl8.8.9.		TRACK II :INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY MANAGEMENT						
No. Code 9 T2- Digital and e-business Infrastructure IT54L 50 List of Experiments and security mechanism 50 List of Experiments Perform an experiment to grab a banner with telnet and perform the task using netcat utility. Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap 1. find open ports on a system 2. find the machines which are active 3. Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system 4. Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. 5. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures 6. Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. 7. Generating password hashes with openssl 8. Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. 9. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios 10. Setup browser security settings.		Sr. Subject Subject Title Internal						
IT54L and security mechanism List of Experiments Perform an experiment to grab a banner with telnet and perform the task using netcat utility. Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap 1. find open ports on a system 2. find the machines which are active 3. Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system 4. Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. 5. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures 6. Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. 7. Generating password hashes with openssl 8. Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. 9. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios 10. Setup browser security settings.			·					
 List of Experiments Perform an experiment to grab a banner with telnet and perform the task using netcat utility. Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap find open ports on a system find the machines which are active Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 	9		6	50				
 Perform an experiment to grab a banner with telnet and perform the task using netcat utility. Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap find open ports on a system find the machines which are active Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 								
 utility. Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap find open ports on a system find the machines which are active Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 	List of	fExperimen	its					
 utility. Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap find open ports on a system find the machines which are active Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 	Dorfo	rm an avna	rimont to grab a banner with talnot and parfor	m the task using notest				
 Perform an experiment for port scanning with nmap, superscanUsing nmap find open ports on a system find the machines which are active Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 		-	innent to grab a banner with tennet and perior	In the task using netcat				
 find open ports on a system find the machines which are active Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 	-		riment for port scanning with nmap supersca	nUsing nman				
 find the machines which are active Find the version of remote os on other systems 4)find the version of s/w installed on other system Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 		-						
 on other system 4. Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. 5. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures 6. Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. 7. Generating password hashes with openssl 8. Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. 9. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios 10. Setup browser security settings. 								
 Performa an experiment to demonstrate how to sniff for router traffic by using the tool wireshark. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 	3.	Find the v	ersion of remote os on other systems 4)find th	ne version of s/w installed				
 tool wireshark. 5. Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures 6. Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. 7. Generating password hashes with openssl 8. Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. 9. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios 10. Setup browser security settings. 		on other s	ystem					
 Install jcrypt tool (or any other equivalent) and demonstrate asymmetric, symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 	4.		-	r router traffic by using the				
 symmetric crypto algorithm, hash and digital/pki signatures 6. Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. 7. Generating password hashes with openssl 8. Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. 9. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios 10. Setup browser security settings. 	_		-					
 Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using snort. Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 	5.			5				
 Generating password hashes with openssl Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 	6							
 8. Setup a honey pot and monitor the honeypot on network. 9. Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios 10. Setup browser security settings. 								
 Setup any network monitoring software and observe network e.g. OpManager/nagios Setup browser security settings. 								
OpManager/nagios 10. Setup browser security settings.								
10. Setup browser security settings.								
	10							
11. Create .htaccess file with security options to secure web application.				application.				
12. Deployment e-payment / netpay module in sandbox in any ecommerce application								

e.g. PayPal module in PrestaShop/ OSCommerce

	SEMESTER V						
	TRACK III :INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External			
4	T3-IT51	Software Testing & Tools	30	70			

Objectives: To enable student to learn Software Testing Tools good practices with the help of various software testing techniques and tools and case studies.

Sr.					
No	Topic Details	Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Software Testing Fundamentals 1.1 Definition & Objectives 1.2 Types of software bugs 1.3 Bug life cycle 1.4 Testing lifecycle 1.5 Test Plan 1.6 Test Cases – Definition, Test Case Designing 1.7 Case Studies on Test Plan & Test Case	15	6		
2	Review of software development models 2.1 (Waterfall Models, Spiral Model, W Model, V Model) 2.2 Agile Methodology and Its Impact on testing 2.3 Test Levels (Unit, Component, Module, Integration, System, Acceptance, Generic)	5	2		
3	 Approaches for testing 3.1 Static Testing Structured Group Examinations Static Analysis 3.2 Control flow & Data flow 3.3 Determining Metrics 	7.5	3		
4	 Testing Tools 4.1 Automation of Test Execution 4.2 Requirement TRACKer 4.3 High Level Review Types of test Tools Tools for test management and Control 4.4 Test Specification, Static Testing 4.5 Dynamic Testing 4.6 Non functional testing Selection and Introduction of Test Tools Tool Selection and Introduction 4.7 Cost Effectiveness of Tool Introduction 	17.5	7		
5	 Black Box & White Box Testing 5.1 Functional Testing (Black Box) Equivalence partitioning, BVA, Cause- 5.2 Effect graphing, Syntax testing 5.3 Structural Testing (White Box) Coverage testing, Statement coverage, 5.4 Branch & decision coverage, Path coverage 5.5 Domain Testing 5.6 Non functional testing techniques: Localization, 	12.5	5		

	Internationalization Testing		
	5.7 Black box vs. White Box		
6	Different types of Testing		
	5.6 Unit Testing		
	5.7 Integration Testing		
	5.8 System Testing – Performance, Load, Stress, Security,		
	Recoverability, compatibility testing		
	5.9 Regression Testing	15	C C
	5.10 Installation Testing	15	6
	5.11 Usability Testing		
	5.12 Acceptance Testing- Alpha testing & Beta testing		
	5.13 Static vs. Dynamic testing		
	5.14 Testers workbench		
	5.15 Manual vs. Automatic testing		
7	Static & Dynamic Testing		
	7.1 Static Testing Techniques		
	7.2 Review types: Informal Review, Technical or peer		
	review, Walkthrough and Review Meeting		
	7.3 Review Reporting & Record keeping, Review guidelines	15	6
	7.4 Data flow analysis		
	7.5 Control flow analysis		
	7.6 Cyclometric Analysis		
	7.7 Case Study : Cyclometric Complexity		
8	Testing specialized Systems and Applications		
	8.1 Testing object oriented software		
	8.2 Testing Web based Applications	12.5	5
	8.3 Computer Aided Software testing tools (CAST) (only		
	type & their purpose should be covered)		

Reference Books

- 1. Introducing Software Testing Louise Tamres
- 2. Effective Methods for software Testing William Perry, Wiley Pub,3rd Ed.
- 3. Software Testing in Real World Edward Kit, Pearson Pub.
- 4. Software Testing Techniques Boris Beizer, dreamTech pub,2nd Ed.
- 5. Software Testing By Ron Patton, TechMedia Pub.

Websites:

- 4. www.effectivesoft.com
- 5. www.sei.cmu.edu
- 6. www.softwarerisk.com
- 7. <u>www.iist.org</u>

SEMESTER V								
TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL								
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External				

Objectives:

Entrepreneurship is a mindset that can be developed by any professional who aspires to become a successful businessman . With proper education, this mindset can be inculcated into the minds of young professionals. The objective of this course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills and motivation required to encourage entrepreneurial success and lay down the conditions and solutions to the challenges that one might foresee in a venture.

Sr.	Topic Details	%	No. of Sessions
No.		Weightage	
1.	Entrepreneurship : Definition, requirements to be an entrepreneur, Characteristics of entrepreneur, intrapreneur, entrepreneur vs. manager, growth of entrepreneurship in India, Women entrepreneurship, Social Entrepreneurship.	10	5
2.	Management of Enterprises : Objectives and functions of management, scientific management, general and strategic management; introduction to human resource management: planning, job analysis, training, recruitment and selection, etc.; marketing and organizational dimension of enterprises.	20	9
3.	Entrepreneurial Motivation : motivating factors, motivation theories- McClelland's Need Achievement Theory, Government's policy actions towards entrepreneurial motivation in the form of Subsidies and Training, Entrepreneurship development programmes.	15	6
4.	Business Plan: Identification and Selection of projects; Project report: contents and formulation, concept of project evaluation. Feasibility study report. Detailed Project Report.	15	5
5.	Types of Enterprises : Small scale, Medium scale and Large scale enterprises as per MSME Act 2006. Role of small enterprises in economic development, proprietorship, partnership, Limited Liability Partnership and Public Limited companies, Formation, Capital structure and Source of finance. Venture Capital, Angel Capital.	20	8
6.	Institutional Support and Policies : Institutional Support towards the development of entrepreneurship in India, technical consultancy organizations, government policies for small scale enterprises. Role of EDII, DIC, NIESBUD, NASSCOM	15	5

	and IFCI. Make in India, Skill India and New Startups.						
7.	Case Studies: Successful and Failed Entrepreneurs	5	2				
Reference Book:							
1.	1. Dynamics of Entrepreneurship Development – Vasant Desai.						
2.	2. Entrepreneurship: New Venture Creation – David H. Holt						
3. Entrepreneurship Development New Venture Creation – Satish Taneja, S.L.Gupta							
4	A During the management K Nagaraian						

- Project management K. Nagarajan.
 Entrepreneurship: Strategies and Resources Marc J. Dollinger
 * Mentoring and Guidance is to be done by the concerned faculty

SEMESTER V TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
6.	T3-IT53	Decision Support System	30	70	
Objecti					
	n DSS, DSS To	ols, DSS implementation and impacts and Enter	T		
Sr. No		Topic details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	1.1 Decisio 1.2 DSS : D 1.3 Artifici 1.4 Knowle	Support Systems-An Overview n Support Systems (DSS) Concept eterministic Systems al Intelligence edge Based Expert Systems d Role of DSS	12	5	
2	Visualizat 2.1 Data w visualizatio 2.2 Data co 2.3 Interne 2.4 Databa 2.5 Databa 2.6 Data w 2.7 OLAP 2.8 Data m 2.9 Data Vi 2.10 GIS ar	llection problems and quality and commercial database service se Mgt System for DSS se organization structure for DSS arehousing	25	10	
3	DSS Develo 3.1 Introdu 3.2 Traditi 3.3 Alterna		13	5	
4		DSS development chnology levels and tools	25	10	

	4.2 DSS development platform					
	4.3 4.3 DSS development tools selection					
	4.4 Team – developed DSS					
	4.5 End user Developed DSS					
	4.6 Development of DSS : Putting system together					
	4.7 DSS future					
	Enterprise Decision Support System					
	5.1 Enterprise system : Concept and definition,					
	Evolution of executive and enterprise information					
	system					
	5.3 Characteristics and capabilities of ESS					
	5.4 Comparing and integrating EIS and DSS					
5	5.5 EIS , data access, data warehousing, OLAP ,	13	5			
	multidimensional analysis, presentation					
	5.6 Including soft information in enterprise systems					
	5.7 Organizational DSS					
	5.8Computerized systems – MRP , ERP , SCM					
	5.9 Frontline DSS					
	5.10 Future of DSS and EIS					
	Implementation , integration and impacts					
	6.1 Implementation : an overview					
	6.2 The major issues of implementation					
	6.3 Implementation strategies					
	6.4 System Integration: What and Why?					
6	6.5 Generic models of MSS integration	10	F			
	6.6 Models of ES and DSS integration	12	5			
	6.7 Integration of EIS , DSS and ES					
	6.8 Intelligent DSS					
	6.9 Intelligent modeling					
	6.10 Examples of integrated systems					
Refere	ence Books					
1. Dec	Decision Support Systems and Intelligent Systems by Efrain Turbon					
2. Ma	Ianagement Information Systems by W S Jawadekar					
3. Dat	Data Mining Concepts by Han And Kamber					
4. Dat	a Mining by Margaret Dunham					
5. Dat	abase Management System by Korth, Sudarshan					

SEMESTER V TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL							
Sr. No.	Nilhiect lifte Infernal External						
7.	T3-IT54	Business Architecture	30	70			
		imary objective of this course is to give s ge of architecture work that precedes and					

and to focus attention on the areas where the architect is responsible for effective design and Risk Management

Sr. No	Topic Details	% Weightag e	No. of Sessions
1	Introduction to the Architecture		
	1.1 Solution(s) and Software.		
	1.2 Architecture domains		
	1.3 Hierarchical or layered architecture	15	6
	1.4 Architect roles, goals and skills		Ū.
	1.5 Solution descriptions and plans		
	1.6 Standards and regularity requirements		
	1.7 Scope of The Architecture work		
	Architecture process frameworks		
	2.1 Method for enterprise architecture development (ADM) in the Open Group Architecture Framework		
	(TOGAF)		
2	2.2 Architecture descriptions	5	2
-	2.3 Architecture models	5	-
	2.4 Model-Driven Architecture (MDA)		
	2.5 Unified Modelling Language (UML)and ArchiMate		
	2.6 Architecture description frameworks		
3	Business architecture structure and behaviour		
	3.1 Business system model including process		
	structures		
	3.2 Business function (or capability) structures	7.5	3
	3.3 Business data models and business rules		5
	3.4 Business process decomposition and automation		
	3.5 Workflow, use case and automated service		
	3.6 Design for business security		
4	Data Architecture		
	4.1 Knowledge and/or content management4.2 Data architecture structure (Recognise the		
	τ θ		
	functions of database)4.3 Management system and concept of a federated		
	transaction across a distributed database.		7
	4.4 Data qualities and integration, dimensions of a	17.5	,
	data dissemination view		
	4.5 Master data management and implementation		
	4.6 Design for data security		

 5.1 Component structures and patterns: client versus server, loosely-coupled versus tightly- coupled. 5.2 Model-view controller (MVC). 5.3 Component interfaces, Application Programming Interface (API) and Interface Description Language (IDL). 	12.5	
 coupled. 5.2 Model-view controller (MVC). 5.3 Component interfaces, Application Programming Interface (API) and Interface Description 	12.5	
 5.2 Model-view controller (MVC). 5.3 Component interfaces, Application Programming Interface (API) and Interface Description 	12.5	
5.3 Component interfaces, Application Programming Interface (API) and Interface Description	12.5	
Interface (API) and Interface Description	12.5	
		5
5.4 Asynchronous from Synchronous communication		
5.5 Component interoperation styles		
5.6 Component communication styles		
Applications Architecture	15	6
6.1 Structural and behavioural models of		
applications architecture		
6.2 Portfolio management.		
6.3 Screen scrapers, ETL, application consolidation		
6.4 Point-to-point, hub and spoke application		
integration		
6.5 TOGAF concepts of Boundary less Information		
Flow		
6.6 Integrated Information Infrastructure Reference		
Model (III-RM).		
6.7 Design for applications security		
6.8 Application platform		
Infrastructure Architecture and behaviour	15	6
7.1 Technical Reference Model		
7.2 Hardware configuration diagram, and the process		
of infrastructure architecture design		
7.3 Recognise the concepts of virtualisation and		
server consolidation.		
7.4 Design for infrastructure security		
7.5 Techniques for infrastructure security used to		
protect client devices, web sites andservices		
7.6 Firewalls and a De-Militarised Zone (DMZ).		
Architecture Management	12.5	5
8.1 Architecture implementation: Software		
Development Life Cycle (SDLC)		
8.2 Development and Agile Development		
8.3 Architecture change management		
8.4 Architecture governance		
8.5 Architecture in operations		
•		

1. Business Architecture: A Practical Guide by Jonathan Whelan and Graham Meaden. Gower Pub Co,2012

2. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, & John Vlissides Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Addison Wesley.

3. Martin Fowler, Patterns of Enterprise Application Architecture, Addison Wesley

4. Marc Lankhorst. Enterprise architecture at work. Modelling, Communication and Analysis. EE series. Springer, 2009

Websites

- 1. <u>http://www.opengroup.org</u>
- 2. 2.www.itgi.org

	SEMESTER V TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
8	T3-IT51L	CASE Tools Lab*	50		
-		ccustom with various automated tool cing, Project Management etc.	ls used for So	oftware	
1.Use o	of diagramming tools for	r system analysis			
Prepar	ing Data Flow Diagram	s & Entity Relationship Diagrams			
2.Use o	of Tools				
To des	ign User Interfaces				
Report	Report generation				
(Using	(Using Oracle Developer)				
3. Use	of any Automated Testi	ng Tools – Win Runner / Selenium			
2. Rec 3. Dat	 Record Analog Database check point 				
	nchronization point				

SEMESTER V TRACK III : INFORMATION MANAGEMENT & QUALITY CONTROL						
Sr.SubjectSubject TitleInternalExternalNo.CodeSubject TitleInternalExternal						
9	T3-BM52L	Activities based on Entrepreneurship Development *	50			
Objectives: 1. To get motivation to become an entrepreneur. 2. To get the knowledge of how the business can run. 3. To know the procedure of financers to raise finance						
	Activities including: 1. Generate Business Plan					

- 2. Preparation of Project report
- 3. Field Assignment

		SEMESTER V				
0	TRACK IV :NETWORKING					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External		
4	T4-IT51	Network Routing Algorithms	30	70		
-	ective:					
	ware students	with different types of network routing protoc				
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions		
1	Introduction			bessions		
	ISO OSI Layer	Architecture,				
	TCP/IP Layer	Architecture,				
		Network layer,				
		ification of routing,				
	-	ephone networks,	20	8		
	•	hierarchical Routing (DNHR),		-		
		map routing (TSMR),				
		vork routing (RTNR),				
	Distance vect Link state rou					
	Hierarchical r					
2	Internet Rou	0				
-		bocol : Routing Information Protocol (RIP),				
		t Path First (OSPF),				
	-	Distance Vector Routing.				
	Exterior Rout	ing Protocols: Exterior Gateway Protocol				
		rder Gateway Protocol (BGP).	20	8		
		ting: Pros and cons of Multicast and Multiple				
	Unicast Routi					
		or Multicast Routing Protocol (DVMRP),				
	-	n Shortest Path First (MOSPF),				
3	•	Based Tree Routing.				
э	-	ptical Wdm Networks of RWA algorithms,				
		ms, Fairness and Admission Control,				
	0	ontrol Protocols,				
		outing and Wavelength Requirements,	20	8		
		erouting- Benefits and Issues,				
	Lightpath Mig	-				
	Rerouting Sch	iemes,				
	Algorithms- A					
4	Mobile - Ip N					
	Macro-mobili	-				
	Micro-mobilit		20	8		
		: Hierarchical Mobile IP,		-		
		Mobility Management,				
	Routing based	i: Cellular IP,				

Handoff Wireless Access Internet Infrastructure (HAWA						
nandon wheless needs internet infastracture (infivin	II).					
5 Mobile Ad –Hoc Networks						
Internet-based mobile ad-hoc networking communication	on					
strategies,						
Routing algorithms – Proactive routing: destination	20	8				
sequenced Distance Vector Routing (DSDV),	20	o				
Reactive routing: Dynamic Source Routing (DSR),						
Ad hoc On-Demand Distance Vector Routing (AODV),						
Hybrid Routing: Zone Based Routing (ZRP).						
References:						
1. William Stallings, 'High speed networks and Internets Perf	ormance and					
Quality of Service', IInd Edition, Pearson Education Asia. Repr	int India 2002					
2. M. Steen Strub, ' Routing in Communication network, Prent	ice –Hall					
International, Newyork, 1995.						
3. S. Keshav, 'An engineering approach to computer networki	ng' AddisonWes	ley 1999.				
4. William Stallings, 'High speed Networks TCP/IP and ATM D	4. William Stallings, 'High speed Networks TCP/IP and ATM Design Principles,					
Prentice- Hall, New York, 1995						
5. C.E Perkins, 'Ad Hoc Networking', Addison – Wesley, 2001						
6. Ian F. Akyildiz, Jiang Xie and Shantidev Mohanty, " A Survey	v of mobility					
Management in Next generation All IP- Based Wireless Syster	ns", IEEE					
Wireless Communications Aug.2004, pp 16-27.26						
7. A.T Campbell et al., " Comparison of IP Micromobility Protocols," IEEE						
Wireless Communications Feb.2002, pp 72-82.						
8. C.Siva Rama Murthy and Mohan Gurusamy, "WDM Optical	Networks –					
Concepts, Design and Algorithms", Prentice Hall of India Pvt.	Ltd, New Delhi–2	2002.				

	SEMESTER V TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External	
5	T4-IT52	Computer and Network Security	30	70	
-	e ctive. To under vork security.	rstand the various security measures related to	o computer a	ind	
Sr. No		Topic Details	% Weightage	No. of Sessions	
1	Security Fou	ndations			
	U	od security practices			
	Security Meth		10	5	
	Three Ds o	f security	10	5	
	Steps to be	tter security			
		rocesses vs. technical controls			
2	Risk Analysis	s and defense models			
		ion and risk analysis	10	5	
	Defense mode	els(Lollipop and Onion models of defense)			
3	Security Orga				
	Role and resp		15	6	
	Separation of	duties			

	Security operations management		
	Security life cycle management		
	Security Awareness		
4	Data &Security Management Architecture		
	Principle of data security architecture		
	Applications of data security architecture	15	6
	Administrative security		
	Security and Activity monitoring Audit		
5	Network Architecture and Device security		
	- Secure Network Design (Acceptable Risk, Designing		
	security		
	into networks, Designing appropriate network,)		
	- Switches and Router basics(switches, routers and routing	20	6
	protocols)		
	- Network Hardening(Parches, switch security		
	practices,ACL,ICMP,Anti-spoofing and source routing,		
	Logging)		
6	Principles of Application Security		
	Web Application Security		
	Regular Application Security		
	Embedded Application Security	15	6
	Remote Administration Security		
	Database Security		
-	Database Auditing and Monitoring		
7	Incidence Response, Forensic Analysis and Legal issues		
	Incident Response plans Forensic		
	Network Regulations	15	6
	Information Security Regulations (Gramm-Leach Bliley	15	0
	safeguards, Sarbens-Oxley Act, HIPPA privacy and security		
	rules)		
Refe	erences:		
	1. Introduction to Network Security by Neal Krawetz, Cen	gage learn	ing
	2. Network Security, The Complete Reference by Roberta		
	Ousley,Keith Strassberg, Tata McGrawHill		

		SEMESTER V		
	SEMESTER V			
		TRACK IV :NETWORKING	1	
Sr. No.	Subject Subject Title		Internal	External
6	T4-IT53	Cloud Architectures and Security	30	70
The syst secu	ems and crypto rity. The issue	d Architecture & Security introduces the basic ographic protocols, which are widely used in th s related multi tenancy operation, virtualized in prove virtualization security are also dealt with Topic Details	e design of o	cloud e security
1	Cloud comput Private, public Cloud types; I Cloud archite Benefits and o Role of virtua Benefits and o Cloud security Next generation Advantages and	challenges of cloud computing, lization in enabling the cloud; challenges to Cloud architecture. y and disaster recovery; on Cloud Applications. nd disadvantages of cloud	10	4
2	repudiation, a least privilege What these co IaaS and SaaS Cryptographic ciphers, block cryptography	cepts y, privacy, integrity, authentication, non- vailability, access control, defense in depth, e, how these concepts apply in the cloud, oncepts mean and their importance in PaaS, . e.g. User authentication in the cloud; c Systems- Symmetric cryptography, stream ciphers, modes of operation, public-key , hashing, digital signatures, public-key es, key management, X.509 certificates,	20	8
3	Multi-tenance Isolation of us How the cloud System Securi system securi recovery; Virt Management vulnerabilitie vulnerabilitie	y issues sers/VMs from each other. d provider can provide this; Virtualization ity Issues- e.g. ESX and ESXi Security, ESX file ty, storage considerations, backup and cualization System Vulnerabilities- console vulnerabilities, management server s, administrative VM vulnerabilities, guest VM s, hypervisor vulnerabilities, hypervisor rabilities, configuration issues, malware	20	8

	Virtualization system-specific attacks		
	Guest hopping, attacks on the VM (delete the VM, attack on		
	the control of the VM, code or file injection into the	20	8
	virtualized file structure), VM migration attack,		
	hyperjacking.		
5	Technologies for virtualization based security		
	enhancement		
	IBM security virtual server protection, virtualization-based	15	6
	sandboxing; Storage Security- HIDPS, log management,		
	Data Loss Prevention. Location of the Perimeter.		
6	Legal and compliance issues		
	Responsibility, ownership of data, right to penetration test,		
	local law where data is held, examination of modern	15	6
	Security Standards (eg PCIDSS), how standards deal with	_	_
	cloud services and virtualization, compliance for the cloud		
	provider vs.compliance for the customer.		
Def	erences:		
	autam Shroff, "Enterprise Cloud Computing Technology Archit	toaturo	
2. T	blications", Cambridge University Press; 1 edition, [ISBN: 978-(oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin	g, A Practica	al
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An l edit 2. R	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin oroach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 BN: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med tion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy lia; 1 70589876],2	al 7: 2010.
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An I edit 2. R 3. Jc [I	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin broach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 3N: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med tion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 ohn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009.	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy lia; 1 70589876],2 ss; 1edition	al 7: 2010.
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An I edit 2. R 3. Jo [I 4. J.	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin proach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 BN: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med tion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 ohn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy ia; 1 70589876],2 ss; 1edition 495921], 20	al 7: 2010.
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An I edit 2. R 3. Jc [I 4. J. 5. C	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin proach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 BN: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med tion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 ohn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 loud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy ia; 1 70589876],2 ss; 1edition 495921], 20	al 7: 2010.
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An 1 edit 2. R 3. Jc [I 4. J. 5. C Clou	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin broach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 BN: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med cion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 ohn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 loud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of ud Computing" 2009.	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy lia; 1 70589876],2 ss; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in	al 7: 2010.
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An 1 edit 2. R 3. Jc [I 4. J. 5. C Clou 6. V	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin broach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 BN: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med cion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 ohn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 loud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of ad Computing" 2009. mware "VMware Security Hardening Guide" White Paper, June	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy ia; 1 70589876],7 ss; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in e 2011 .	al 7: 2010. 11.
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An I edit 2. R 3. Jc [I 4. J. 5. C Clou 6. V 7. C	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin broach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 BN: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med cion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 ohn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 loud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of ad Computing" 2009. mware "VMware Security Hardening Guide" White Paper, June loud Security Alliance 2010, "Top Threats to Cloud Computing	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy ia; 1 70589876],2 70589876],2 55; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in e 2011 .	al 7: 2010. 11. 013.
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An 1 edit 2. R 3. Jc [I 2. R 3. Jc Clou 6. V 7. C 8. T	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin broach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 3N: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med cion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 ohn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 loud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of ad Computing" 2009. mware "VMware Security Hardening Guide" White Paper, June loud Security Alliance 2010, "Top Threats to Cloud Computing imothy Grance; Wayne Jansen;NIST "Guidelines on Security an	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy ia; 1 70589876],2 70589876],2 55; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in e 2011 .	al 7: 2010. 11. 013.
2. T App 3. D [ISE 1. T An I edit 2. R 3. Jc [I 4. J. 5. C Clou 6. V 7. C 8. T Pub	oby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computin broach" McGraw-Hill Osborne Media; 1 edition [ISBN: 0071626 imitris N. Chorafas, "Cloud Computing Strategies" CRC Press; 1 BN: 1439834539],2010. im Mather, SubraKumaraswamy, ShahedLatif, "Cloud Security Enterprise Perspective on Risks and Compliance" O'Reilly Med cion [ISBN: 0596802765], 2009. onald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security" [ISBN: 047 ohn Rittinghouse, James Ransome, "Cloud Computing" CRC Pre SBN: 1439806802], 2009. R. ("Vic") Winkler, "Securing the Cloud" Syngress [ISBN: 15974 loud Security Alliance, "Security Guidance for Critical Areas of ad Computing" 2009. mware "VMware Security Hardening Guide" White Paper, June loud Security Alliance 2010, "Top Threats to Cloud Computing	g, A Practica 5948],2009. L edition and Privacy ia; 1 70589876],7 rss; 1edition 495921], 20 Focus in e 2011 . " Microsoft(ad Privacy in	al 7: 2010. 11. 013.

		SEMESTER V TRACK IV :NETWORKING		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
7	T4-IT54	Unified Communication	30	70
The	Syllabus wou	ld be uploaded soon		

SEMESTER V TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
8.	T4-IT52L	Computer and Network Security – Lab *	50	
and co	knowled nfiguring diffe	ght the issues with computer and network securing ge of various thing like monitoring and analyzing erent tools like wireshark, SNORT, NMAP, Port Sc	network traffi anners etc.	ic, installing
1. Perfo Utility.	orm An Experi	iment To Grab A Banner With Telnet And Perforn	n The Task Usi	ng Netcat
5	orm An Experi	iment For Port Scanning With Nmap, Superscan C	r Any Other So	oftware.
	g Nmap			
	d Open Ports			
-		es Which Are Active		
		Of Remote Os On Other Systems		
		Of S/W Installed On Other System		
		iment On Active And Passive Finger		
	· · ·	obe2 And Nmap.	T	
6. Perfo Wiresh	-	riment To Demonstrate How To Sniff For Router	Traffic By Usin	ig i në i ool
	-	iment How To Use Dumpsec.		
		ess Audit Of An Access Point / Router And Decry	nt Wen And Wi	na
		iment To Sniff Traffic Using Arp Poisoning		pa.
		bl (Or Any Other Equivalent) And Demonstrate As	symmetric, Syr	nmetric
		ash And Digital/Pki Signatures	.,	
		rusion Detection System (Ids) Using Any Tool Eg	. Snort Or Anv	Other S/W
		nd Study Variety Of Options		/
		word Hachos With Opones		

13. Generating Password Hashes With Openssl 14. Setup A Honey Pot And Monitor The Honeypot On Network

SEMESTER V TRACK IV :NETWORKING				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
9.	T4-IT53L	Cloud Building within Organization (Deployment of cloud and cloud based applications)*	50	-
Objectiv	ve: Building cl	oud using open source technology and installing ap	plications on s	such a cloud.

		SEMESTER VI		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
1.	ITC61	Open subject relevant for each TRACK*	70	-
2.	ITC61L	Lab on Open subject relevant for each TRACK*	30	-

		SEMESTER VI		
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Title	Internal	External
1.	ITC61P	Project	150	250

Internal Marks Evaluation Parameters

	Project Evaluation Phases Recommended		
Phase	Description	Marks Distribution	
		Internal	External
1	SRS Document	50	50
		Sem V	Sem VI
2	Design document	50	50
		Sem V	Sem VI
3	Executable/User Interface	50	50
		Sem VI	Sem VI
4	Test plan and Documentation	50	50
		Sem VI	Sem VI
5	Project Viva/Presentation	50	50
		Sem VI	Sem VI

General Instruction Regarding Preparation of Project Report For MCA-III (Sem V & VI)

TYPING

- 1. The typing shall be standard 12 pts in double spaced using black ink only
- 2. Margins must be Left 2 inches Right 1.5 inches Top 2 inches Bottom 1.5 inches
- 3. Paper A4 size Bond Paper

COPIES

Two hard-bound copies

(Black Rexine with Golden Embossing as per format displayed herewith) One original and one clean Xerox Copy.

FORMAT FOR TITLE PAGE AND FOR EMBOSSING

PROJECT REPORT

ON

"NAME OF THE SYSTEM"

FOR

NAME OF THE COMPANY

BY

NAME OF STUDENT

SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY MASTERS OF COMPUTER APPLICATION NAME OF THE INSTITUTE

2015-2018

The Guidelines regarding the documentation and scope of project are mentioned here below:

MCA-III SEM-V &VI (Desktop / Stand Alone Applications)

Project Report should be submitted in following format for Commercial Application Projects viz. Payroll, Sales, Purchase, Inventory, Book Shop, Examination system etc. Where C, C++, Python, Java, MS Access, Oracle, SQL Server, My SQL etc. are used.

Blank Pages at beginning
 Title Page
 Certificate from Company
 Certificate from Institute
 Declaration by Student
 Certificate from project guide
 Acknowledgement
 Table of Contents

Chapter 1 : INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Company Profile
- 1.2 Existing System and Need for System
- 1.3 Scope of Work
- 1.4 Operating Environment Hardware and Software

Chapter 2 : PROPOSED SYSTEM

- 2.1 Proposed System
- 2.2 Objectives of System
- 2.3 User Requirements

Chapter 3 : ANALYSIS & DESIGN

- 3.1 Data Flow Diagram (DFD)
- 3.2 Functional Decomposition Diagram (FDD)
- 3.3 Entity Relationship Diagram (ERD)
- 3.4 Data Dictionary
- 3.5 Table Design
- 3.6 Code Design
- 3.7 Menu Tree
- 3.8 Menu Screens
- 3.9 Input Screens
- 3.10 Report Formats
- 3.11 Test Procedures and Implementation

Chapter 4 : USER MANUAL

- 4.1 User Manual
- 4.2 Operations Manual / Menu Explanation
- 4.3 Forms and Report Specifications

Drawbacks and Limitations Proposed Enhancements Conclusion Bibliography ANNEXURES:

ANNEXURE 1 : INPUT FORMS WITH DATA

Project report should be submitted in following format for project using OOAD, Embedded System, WAP and other technologies and Web Deployed Systems where C, C++, J2EE, .NET, OOAD and JAVA, SDK's, API's are used.

MCA-III SEM-V &VI (Web Based / Mobile Applications)

- 1 Blank Pages at beginning
- 2 Title Page
- **3 Certificate from Company**
- 4 Certificate from Institute
- **5 Declaration by Student**
- 6 Certificate from project guide
- 7 Acknowledgement
- 8 Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Company Profile
- 1.2 Existing System and Need for System
- 1.3 Scope of Work
- 1.4 Operating Environment Hardware and Software
- 1.5 Detail Description of Technology Used

CHAPTER 2 : PROPOSED SYSTEM

- 2.1 Proposed System
- 2.2 Objectives of System
- 2.3 User Requirements

CHAPTER 3 : ANALYSIS & DESIGN

- 3.1 Object Diagram
- 3.2 Class Diagram
- 3.3 Use Case Diagrams
- 3.4 Module Hierarchy Diagram
- 3.5 Component Diagram
- 3.6 Deployment Diagram (in case of Web Deployment)
- 3.7 Module Specifications
- 3.8 Interface Diagram (in case of WAP and Embedded Systems)
- 3.9 Web Site Map Diagram (in case of Web Site)
- 3.10 User Interface Design (Screens etc.)
- 3.11 Table specifications (in case back end is a database)
- 3.12 Test Procedures and Implementation

CHAPTER 4 : USER MANUAL

- 4.1 User Manual
- 4.2 Operations Manual / Menu Explanation
- 4.3 Program Specifications / Flow Charts

Drawbacks and Limitations Proposed Enhancements

Conclusion Bibliography ANNEXURES: ANNEXURE 1 : USER INTERFACE SCREENS ANNEXURE 2 : OUTPUT REPORTS WITH DATA (if any) ANNEXURE 3 : SAMPLE PROGRAM CODE (which will prove sufficient development is done by the student)

1 Blank Pages at the end.

Recommended Certifications
 Business English – University of Cambridge
http://www.cambridgeesol.org/index.html
 Certified Software Development Associate
(IEEE computer society certification)
http://www.computer.org/portal/web/certification/csda
 QAI global Institute (Certification by Roger Pressman)
Certified software Business Analyst
Certified Associate Business Analyst
http://www.qaiglobalservices.com/qaiglobalinstitute/BA_Prep/csba.asp
Relevant Oracle Certifications
http://education.oracle.com
• Red-Hat
Red Hat Certified System Administrator (RHCSA)
http://www.redhat.com/certification/rhct/
Red Hat Certified Engineer (RHCE)
http://www.redhat.com/training/certifications/rhce/
 Microsoft certifications (MCSE)
http://www.microsoft.com/learning/en/us/certification/cert-overview.aspx
CCNA/CCNP Wireless Certification
http://www.cisco.com/web/learning/le3/le2/le0/le9/learning_certification_
<u>type_home.html</u>
IBM-Rational Certifications
http://www-03.ibm.com/certify/certs/rl_index.shtml
 IBM Business Analytics: Cognos and SPSS
http://www-03.ibm.com/certify/certs/ba_index.shtml
Java Certifications
Java Associate/Professional / Master / Certified expert
http://educatio.oracle.com
.Net Certifications
http://www.microsoft.com/learning/en/us/certification/mcsd.aspx
Testing Certifications
Certified Associate in Software Testing (CAST)
http://softwarecertifications.org/qai_cast.htm
(certified Information System Auditor (may not be for the students -)
http://www.isaca.org/Certification/CISA-Certified-Information-Systems-
Auditor/Pages/default.aspx
PMI Certifications
 The Foundation Certificate in IT Service Management

(ITIL V3 Foundation Certification)

http://www.itilfoundation.org/

Other useful links for certification exams http://www.certificationguru.co.in/ www.softwarecertifications.org http://www.whizlabs.com/scjp/scjp.html

Reference Websites / Useful e-leaning sites for all subjects

- 1. Free lectures on computer science subjects from : IISc Bangalore, IIT Bombay, IIT Delhi, IIT Kanpur, IIT Kharagpur, IIT Madras, MIT Computer, Portland Community College, Stanford, The University of New South Wales, UC Berkeley ,University of Washington, Harvard http://freevideolectures.com/
- 2. Other e-learning sites: http://nptel.iitm.ac.in www.youtube.com

Useful	l Websites
Topics	Useful Websites
Fundamentals of Computer	www.intel.com
	<u>www.intel.in</u>
C Programming	http://www.lysator.liu.se/c/bwk-tutor.html
	(Brian W. Kernighan)
Software Engineering	http://www.research.ibm.com/softeng/
Object Oriented Programming with C++	www.cplusplustutor.com
Database Management System	www.oracle.com
Essentials of Operating system	http://windows.microsoft.com
	http://www.linux.org/
	http://www.redhat.com/
Enterprise Resource Planning	http://www.sap.com/
Web Supporting Technologies	www.w3schools.com
	www.devguru.com
Data Communication And Computer Networks	http://www.cisco.com/web/learning/le21/learnin
	g events home.html
Advanced Database management System	www.oracle.com
	www.nosqldatabases.com
	http://www.ibm.com/in/en/
Object Oriented Analysis And Design	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/in/rational/
Research Methodology and Tools*	http://www-
	01.ibm.com/software/in/analytics/spss/
Java Programming	http://www.java.com
	http://www.oracle.com
Information Security And Audit	http://www.isaca.org
Software Testing And Quality Assurance	http://www.learnqtp.com
Software project Management	http://www.pmi.org.in/

Asp.net with c#	http://www.php.net/
	http://www.javascriptkit.com
	www.w3schools.com
	http://www.rspa.com
	http://struts.apache.org/
	www.springsource.com/
Advanced Internet Technology	www.w3schools.com

Internal [30] Marks Breakup	
Unit Test Marks	5
Prelim Marks	5
Assignment	5
Presentations/Case-Study/Group Activity	10
Attendance	5
Total Marks	30

Practical[50] Marks Breakup	
Practical Hands on	40
Viva-voce	5
Assignments	5
Total Marks	50